

# STERN

OUTSTANDING  
- SINCE 1947 -

**basketliving**  
PASSION FOR EXCELLENCE



2025

# INDEX

With the augmented reality function (AR for short), STERN offers you a new way to get to know our product range with your smartphone.

With the push of a button, you place products true to scale at the desired location – no more guessing or measuring.

This free function is web-based, without any app at all – just search for these symbols on the STERN website next to the product (only possible with AR-enabled smartphones):



IOS



Android



## PLEASE NOTE THE ICONS



more table versions



matching protective covers



care products



matching cushions



decorative cushions



accessories



material is weatherproof

## ROPE



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	34
<b>CORDA</b>	80
<b>GRETA</b>	68
<b>JELLA</b>	36
<b>KLEA</b>	42
<b>MARLA</b>	46
<b>ODEA</b>	50
<b>ROMY</b>	66
<b>TAMMO</b>	40

## OUTDOOR FABRIC



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	84
<b>ARTUS</b>	98
<b>ARTUS VIP</b>	106
<b>ARTUS BAR</b>	100
<b>ARTUS LOUNGE</b>	100
<b>FLOWER</b>	108
<b>HECTOR &amp; HECTOR VIP</b>	94
<b>MIA</b>	90
<b>TAAVI</b>	88
<b>TURN</b>	96

## ALUMINUM



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	110
<b>ALLROUND BENCH</b>	200
<b>ALLROUND BAR CHAIR</b>	214
<b>ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER</b>	202
<b>BALANCE</b>	210
<b>CAMILLO</b>	218
<b>COCO</b>	114
<b>EVOEE</b>	154
<b>GILBERT</b>	220
<b>JACKIE</b>	128
<b>KARI</b>	172
<b>KARI SUNLOUNGER</b>	212
<b>LARIS</b>	150
<b>NEW HOLLY SET</b>	132
<b>NEW HOLLY DINING</b>	142
<b>NEW HOLLY LOUNGE</b>	134
<b>NEW TOP</b>	190
<b>NILS</b>	216
<b>NOVI</b>	206
<b>OSKAR</b>	182
<b>PEPE</b>	120
<b>ROBIN SUNLOUNGER</b>	208
<b>SKELBY</b>	158
<b>TAMMO</b>	126
<b>TILO</b>	166
<b>VENTO</b>	168
<b>VIGGO</b>	116

## STAINLESS STEEL



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	222
<b>BARNY</b>	248
<b>CARDIFF</b>	238
<b>CARDIFF &amp; ALLROUND</b>	246
<b>EVOEE</b>	236
<b>LEVI</b>	224
<b>MIKA</b>	232
<b>SAVONA</b>	230
<b>VIONA</b>	228

## TEAK



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	250
<b>ELMA</b>	262
<b>FRIDO</b>	266
<b>HILDA</b>	264
<b>LEAH</b>	252
<b>MALAGA</b>	258
<b>SAM</b>	256
<b>SIDE TABLES</b>	268

## WICKER



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	270
<b>ANNY</b>	272
<b>FONTANA</b>	290
<b>GLEN BASALT GREY</b>	282
<b>GLEN &amp; SORTINO WHITE</b>	276
<b>GLEN &amp; SORTINO CINNAMON</b>	278
<b>NOEL</b>	284
<b>SORTINO BASALT GREY</b>	280

## ACCESSORIES



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	370
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	378
<b>CARE PRODUCTS</b>	392
<b>CARPETS</b>	390
<b>CUSHIONS</b>	372
<b>DECORATIVE CUSHIONS</b>	376
<b>LANTERNS</b>	382
<b>PROTECTIVE COVERS</b>	394
<b>PLACEMATS</b>	384
<b>TRAYS</b>	386

## TABLES



<b>TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO</b>	
180 x 100 cm	308
220 x 100 cm	312

<b>STERN TABLE SYSTEM</b>	316
Table frames CLASSIC	318
Table frames PENTA	320
Table tops	322

<b>SKID TABLE SYSTEM</b>	326
--------------------------	-----

<b>EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM</b>	330
-------------------------------	-----

<b>EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM PENTA</b>	338
-------------------------------------	-----

<b>ROUND TABLES</b>	340
---------------------	-----

<b>RHODA</b>	344
--------------	-----

<b>RECTANGULAR TABLES</b>	346
---------------------------	-----

<b>BAR TABLE SYSTEM</b>	348
-------------------------	-----

<b>BAR TABLES</b>	350
-------------------	-----

<b>WOODEN TABLES</b>	354
----------------------	-----

<b>SIDE TABLES</b>	
Side table FREDDIE	358
Side table ALLROUND	362
Side tables	364

# STERN

## THEN AND NOW

What began in 1947 with household items needed in the post-war period ended with a love of outdoor living. Back then, Udo Stern founded his retail business in Ludwigsburg, selling a wide variety of products – including furniture at some point. With the emergence of various specialised large-scale sales outlets on greenfield sites at the end of the 1960s, the STERN general shop came to an end and the focus on garden furniture began.

Today – 78 years later – we love outdoor living and it is our passion and it is our passion to create beautiful designs, functional and sustainable ideas to beautify gardens, terraces and balconies.

At our headquarters in Affalterbach near Stuttgart, we now employ around 120 people, have over 18,000 m<sup>2</sup> of storage capacity and present new products every year in our 800 m<sup>2</sup> showroom.



Company headquarter 1947, Ludwigsburg



# OUR VISION

“ AS AN INDEPENDENT,  
RESPONSIBLE FAMILY BUSINESS,  
WE INSPIRE PEOPLE TO LIVE  
OUTDOORS ”

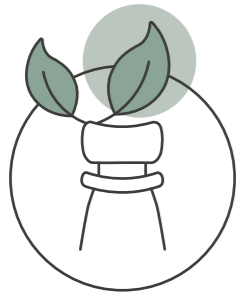
Around 120 employees work together with various **DESIGNERS** at the site in Affalterbach to create furniture that inspires.

**FUNCTIONALITY AND INTELLIGENT FEATURES** give our stylish furniture a practical touch. Additional benefits and customised solutions turn your summers into an unforgettable experience.

STERN products epitomise **QUALITY AND SUSTAINABILITY**. Our aim is for you to enjoy your furniture for a long time – manufactured by a company that lives ethical behaviour and social justice.

# SUSTAINABLY

## LIVE AND WORK



We live in a time in which the earth's resources are being used up faster than they can be regenerated. For this This is why we use durable materials and prioritise the highest quality for long-lasting use. Products with wood content are manufactured using certified woods that are only harvested under controlled conditions.

Our aim is to develop products that offer a long service life even in the event of wear or damage. We achieve this by designing many components and assemblies to be repairable or replaceable. Plastic parts, armrests, screws and fittings can already be easily replaced on many of our products, as can the seats and reclining surfaces on selected items.

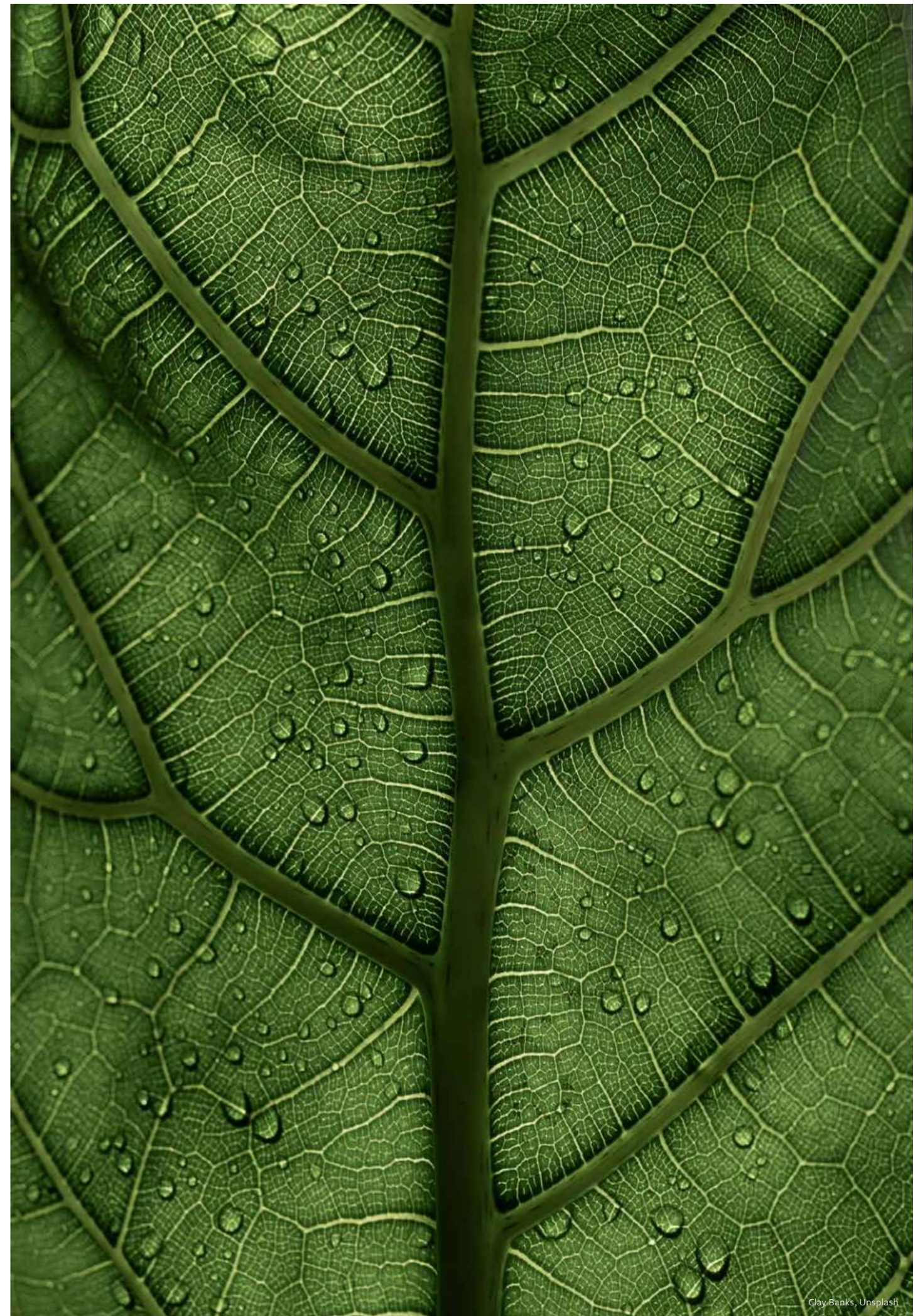
Look for FSC®-certified items. For our teak furniture we also use untreated wood from Indonesia, which is imported with a FLEGT licence.



With the Code of Conduct, we stand for ecologically and socially responsible corporate management and also call on our suppliers and business partners to contribute to this in the sense of a holistic approach. This includes a social management system, the prohibition of discrimination or child labour as well as the promotion of environmental protection and ethical business behaviour.

We want to be a role model at our site. Since 2015, we have been operating a combined heat and power plant based on the advanced technology of cogeneration. A 99.6 kWp photovoltaic system has been installed on our roofs since 2022 and our vehicle fleet has been converted to electric.

You can find more information and detailed explanations online.



# AWARDS

## INDEED OUTSTANDING FURNITURE

For us, awards are not only a recognition of our work, but also an incentive to continue perfecting our passion for design and quality. They reflect our commitment to setting the highest standards in craftsmanship and durability through innovative and stylish furniture. Each award confirms that we are on the right track to always offer our customers the best.



Lounge MARLA  
by STERN  
Page 46



Sunlounger / bench NOVI  
by Ewald Winkelbauer,  
Wolfgang Guber  
Page 206



Lounge ODEA Pepper  
by Jürgen Sohn  
Page 54



Armchair VENTO  
by Ewald Winkelbauer,  
Wolfgang Guber  
Page 168



Swivel armchair TURN  
by Rabadesign  
Page 96



Lounge MIA  
by Jürgen Sohn  
Page 90



Armchair LEVI  
by Doser + Zimprich  
Page 224



Lounge JACKIE  
by STERN  
Page 128



# DESIGNER

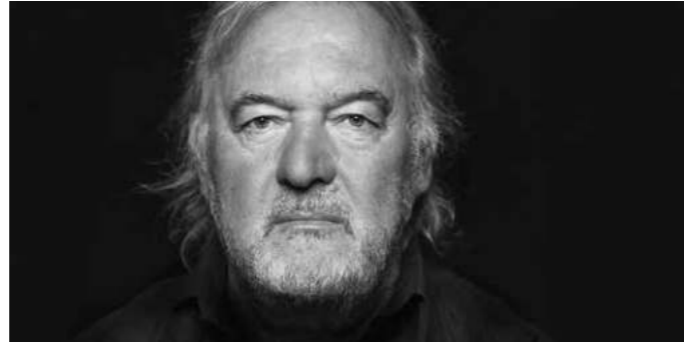
## SHAPING OUTDOOR LIVING

In cooperation with carefully selected designers and our product management we design unique products for the outdoor area. Thereby we focus on uniqueness and a sustainable realization.



### DOSER + ZIMPRICH

In 2005 Yvonne Zimprich and Wolf Doser established their office for design in Trier. Their working environment encompasses the development of products and spatial concepts, with special regard to furniture design for the indoor and outdoor area. The challenge they set themselves when developing a concept is to reduce the product to its function and emotion. Thereby a consistent and honest design is as important as an economic realization. Numerous awards underline their work.



### WINKELBAUER-DESIGN

After his studies at the Fachhochschule für Gestaltung in Schwäbisch Gmünd Ewald Winkelbauer has worked for the design office Engel until 1990. Afterwards he establishes his own design office and since then has cooperated with well-known companies, what is confirmed by numerous awards. Since 1995 Ewald Winkelbauer has been designing for STERN. The last products developed for STERN, Vento and Novi, are a result of the joint work with Wolfgang Guber.



### JÜRGEN SOHN

Jürgen Sohn has been working in product, graphic and industrial design since founding his office in January 1994. Every product development begins with an interdisciplinary design process that prioritizes creativity and expertise. With a keen understanding of aesthetics, shapes and dimensions, he strives to create special designs that arouse emotions and convince through their design language. He has been designing for STERN since 2009 and supports an international client base.

OUTSTANDING  
SINCE 1947

### STERN

With longterm experience and an open eye on changing trends and materials, STERN pursues the development of furniture. This means not only to focus on uniqueness, but also on a sustainable realization.



### HANS WINKLER DESIGN

Hans Winkler, born in Würzburg in 1963, studied at the Fachakademie für Holztechnik und Gestaltung in Stuttgart after his training as a carpenter. Since 2000 Hans Winkler has been the owner of the design agency Hans Winkler Design. During his time at the agency, he and his team have not only been nominated for various international design awards, but are also in demand as a consultant and designer for serial furniture, shop and trade fair concepts and classic industrial design (mechanical engineering etc.).



### RABADESIGN

Rainer Bachschmid was born in 1966 in southern Germany. Following his training as a carpenter he studied Industrial Design in Wuppertal. Subsequently he worked with a number of well-known design agencies before moving on to the Swiss furniture industry. In 2007 Rainer Bachschmid founded his own design studio. Since then he has been active in various areas including industrial- and consumer design, as well as furniture design. His first joint project with STERN was in 2017.



### NADINE KÜMMEL DESIGN

The creative studio "Nadine Kümmel Design" from Mainz sets new standards in furniture design. Nadine Kümmel designs pieces of furniture that are practical and aesthetically pleasing, with a focus on user-based functionality and emotional aesthetics. Her designs are characterised by clear lines and innovative concepts that enrich everyday life. She combines sustainable design with a deep understanding of the needs of her users. Her creative approach, inspired by people's experiences, gives her designs authenticity and a special closeness to life.

# CALMING CAPRI























# CALMING CAPRI

GENTLE NATURAL TONES  
FOR YOUR RELAXATION

Wrapped in the soft colours of nature, the 'Calming Capri' living concept invites you to relax and linger. The harmonious combination of restrained greige, accentuated by sunny yellow tones, creates a warm and inviting atmosphere. The high-quality materials – aluminum, rope, wood and fine fabrics – combine to create a clear and light design that radiates naturalness and elegance.

Immerse yourself in the lifestyle of Capri, where time slows down and the connection to nature is omnipresent. Enjoy the lightness of being and the calming beauty of this ambience, which brings the relaxed and carefree Capri way of life to your outdoor area. Be inspired by the tranquil beauty of this island and experience the peaceful serenity of your own home island of tranquillity.



 <p><b>JELLA</b> STACKING ARMCHAIR page 36</p>	 <p>TABLE page 356</p>	 <p>BASKET-SET page 381</p>	 <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 390</p>	 <p><b>KLEA</b> ARMCHAIR page 42</p>	 <p><b>JELLA</b> BAR ARMCHAIR page 38</p>
 <p><b>THEO</b> BAR TABLE page 348</p>	 <p>PLACEMATS page 384</p>	 <p><b>ELMA</b> SIDEBOARD page 262</p>	 <p>TRAY page 386</p>	 <p><b>KLEA</b> PEACOCK ARMCHAIR page 42</p>	 <p><b>ROMY</b> LOUNGE page 66</p>
 <p><b>ROMY</b> LOUNGE STOOL page 66</p>	 <p>BLANKET page 381</p>	 <p>CUSHIONS page 376</p>	 <p>TRAY page 386</p>	 <p><b>TARO</b> SIDE TABLES page 366</p>	 <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 390</p>

# PURE COPEN- HAGEN





















# PURE COPENHAGEN

NORDIC CLARITY AND WARMTH

Experience the subtle beauty and natural warmth of the 'Pure Copenhagen' living concept, which combines timeless elegance in a modern design. The colour palette of matt black, salt, green and warm wood creates an inviting and stylish atmosphere. The combination of aluminum, rope, wood and fine fabrics gives the design a sophisticated lightness. 'Pure Copenhagen' brings the style of Copenhagen's Scandinavian flair to your outdoor area and invites you to consciously savour the moment.

Experience the perfect balance between Nordic cosiness and modern design in your new favourite outdoor space. Immerse yourself in the feeling of hygge, the Danish attitude to life that is characterised by the joy of small, cosy moments. Be inspired by this philosophy and enjoy the tranquillity and beauty of nature. Hygge stands for appreciating the simple things in life, be it relaxing with friends, reading outdoors or savouring a hot drink on a chilly evening. 'Pure Copenhagen' brings this lifestyle to your outdoor space and creates a place where you can feel the gentle harmony of nature and the warmth of Copenhagen.



 <p><b>ODEA 3-SEATER SKID BENCH</b> page 60</p>	 <p><b>VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR</b> page 168</p>	 <p><b>PENTA TABLE</b> page 320</p>	 <p>PLACEMATS page 384</p>	 <p>TRAY page 388</p>	 <p>BASKET-SET page 378</p>
 <p>PLACEMATS page 380</p>	 <p>CUSHIONS page 376</p>	 <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 390</p>	 <p><b>FRIDO SERVING TROLLEY</b> page 266</p>	 <p><b>JACKIE LOUNGE CHAIR/STOOL</b> page 128</p>	 <p><b>ODEA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA</b> page 58</p>
 <p><b>FRIDA SIDE TABLE</b> page 366</p>	 <p><b>ODEA HANGING ARMCHAIR</b> page 56</p>	 <p>CUSHIONS page 376</p>	 <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 390</p>	 <p><b>NELE LANTERN</b> page 382</p>	 <p>BASKET page 379</p>

# EXCLUSIVE NAPA VALLEY




















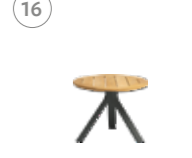
# EXCLUSIVE NAPA VALLEY

LUXURIOUS HARMONY  
FOR OUTDOORS

The 'Exclusive Napa Valley' living concept brings the elegance and relaxed atmosphere of California's wine country to your outdoor area. The colour palette of anthracite, cream, grey and coral creates a harmonious and inviting environment. The straight shapes and the combination of aluminum, rope, textilen and fine fabrics give the design a solid and stylish structure.

Immerse yourself in the Napa Valley lifestyle, surrounded by rolling hills, endless vines and a culture of indulgence. Experience the perfect balance between modernity and comfort, inspired by the warm colour palette and natural beauty of California. Enjoy sociable family moments and relaxing hours outdoors while savouring the picturesque landscape. Let yourself be enchanted by this fascinating blend of luxury and closeness to nature and spend precious time with your loved ones in your exclusive outdoor area.



 <p><b>ROBIN SUNLOUNGER</b> page 208</p>	 <p><b>BLANKET</b> page 381</p>	 <p><b>CUSHIONS</b> page 376</p>	 <p><b>EDI SIDE TABLE</b> page 364</p>	 <p><b>SUNLOUNGER CUSHION</b> page 372</p>	 <p><b>HEAD REST</b> page 372</p>
 <p><b>ELMA SIDEBOARD</b> page 262</p>	 <p><b>BASKET-SET</b> page 381</p>	 <p><b>TAMMO CORNER LOUNGE</b> page 40</p>	 <p><b>CUSHIONS</b> page 376</p>	 <p><b>EVOEE STA- CKING ARMCHAIR</b> page 154</p>	 <p><b>SEAT CUSHION</b> page 372</p>
 <p><b>SKID TABLE</b> page 326</p>	 <p><b>OUTDOOR CARPET</b> page 390</p>	 <p><b>TRAY TABLE</b> page 388</p>	 <p><b>NELE LANTERN</b> page 382</p>	 <p><b>KLEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR</b> page 44</p>	 <p><b>FREDDIE SIDE TABLE</b> page 358</p>

# ELEGANT TOKYO




















# ELEGANT TOKYO

## ELEGANT CLARITY FOR MODERN OUTDOOR AREAS

Be inspired by the modern design and practical elegance of the 'Elegant Tokyo' living concept. The colours graphite, silver grey, platinum and slate grey create a stylish, contemporary atmosphere. Aluminum, textilén, cord and fine fabrics merge into a robust yet sophisticated combination that radiates fresh modernity and functional clarity.

Inspired by the clean lines and cool aesthetics of concrete and metal, 'Elegant Tokyo' offers the perfect place for modern relaxation and socialising. Let yourself be enchanted by the stylish freshness and modern elegance of this ambience, which creates a retreat of peace and inspiration.



<p>①</p>  <p><b>KARI</b> STACKING ARMCHAIR page 178</p>	<p>②</p>  <p>EXTENSION TABLE page 331</p>	<p>③</p>  <p>BASKET-SET page 378</p>	<p>④</p>  <p>PLACEMATS page 380</p>	<p>⑤</p>  <p>PLACEMATS page 384</p>	<p>⑥</p>  <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 390</p>
<p>⑥</p>  <p><b>NEW HOLLY</b> LOUNGE / LOUNGER page 138</p>	<p>⑦</p>  <p><b>NEW HOLLY</b> BACK CUSHION page 138</p>	<p>⑧</p>  <p><b>NEW HOLLY</b> SIDE TABLE page 138</p>	<p>⑨</p>  <p>CUSHIONS page 376</p>	<p>⑩</p>  <p>BASKET page 379</p>	<p>⑪</p>  <p>CUSHIONS page 376</p>
<p>⑫</p>  <p>BLANKET page 380</p>	<p>⑬</p>  <p><b>GRETA</b> ROCKING ARMCHAIR page 78</p>	<p>⑭</p>  <p><b>GRETA</b> RELAXING CHAIR page 70</p>	<p>⑮</p>  <p><b>GRETA</b> STOOL page 70</p>	<p>⑯</p>  <p><b>EDI</b> SIDE TABLE page 364</p>	

# LIVELY IBIZA



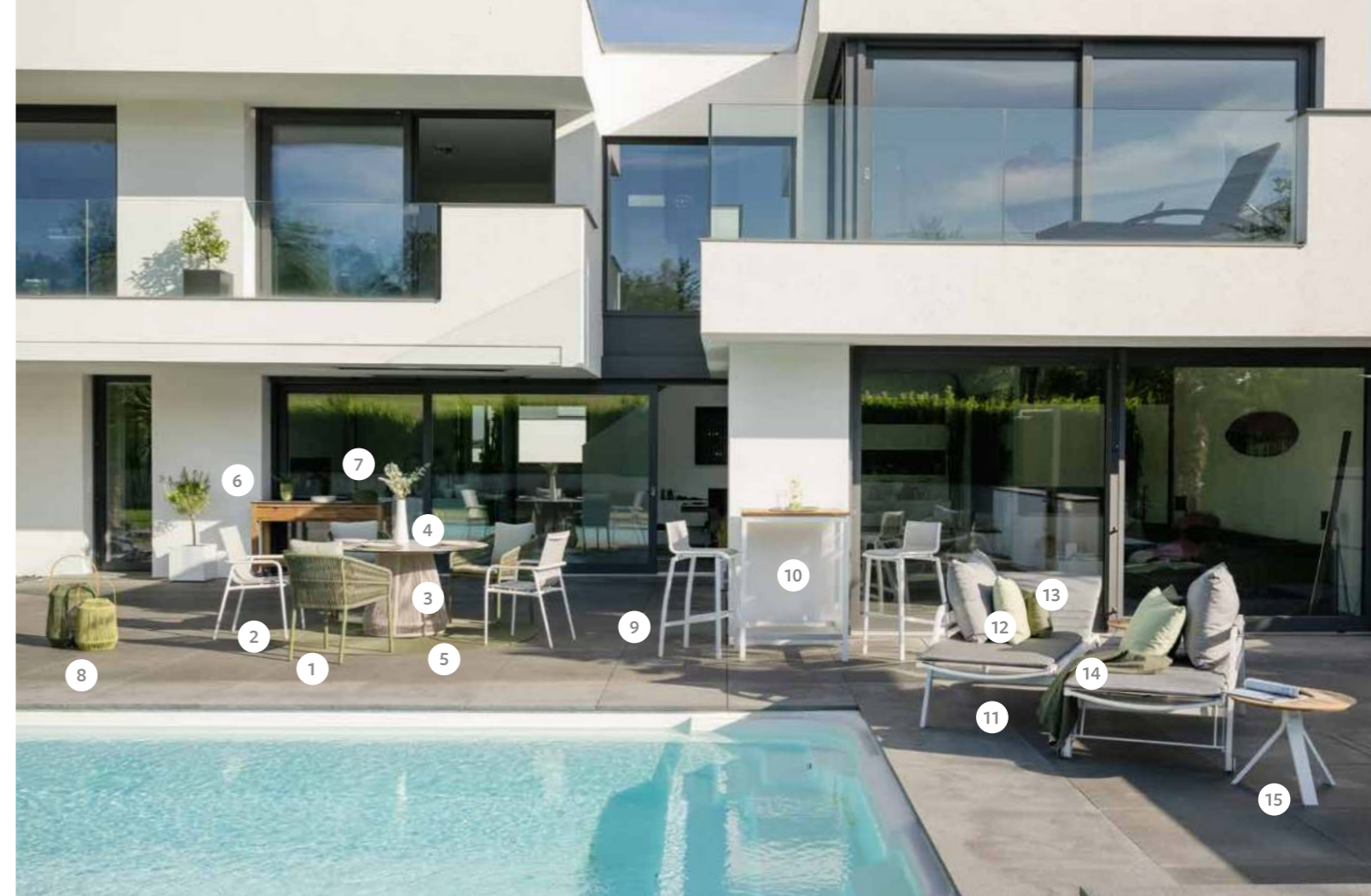

















# LIVELY IBIZA

## TIMELESS BEAUTY IN BRILLIANT WHITE

Experience the 'Lively Ibiza' living concept, which combines modern design with the revitalising energy of nature. The colour palette of bright white, fresh green, warm wood and shimmering silver creates a lively and inviting atmosphere. The combination of aluminum, textil, wood and fine fabrics creates a light yet robust design that combines practicality with stylish clarity.

Immerse yourself in the Ibiza lifestyle, where gentle coastlines, pine forests and picturesque bays relax the soul. 'Lively Ibiza' brings the timeless beauty of this island to your outdoor area. Enjoy the Mediterranean lightness and the warmth of the Ibizan sun as you spend sunny moments in your garden. Be inspired by the natural splendour and relaxed lifestyle of Ibiza and experience the pure joy of being in your own paradise.



 <p><b>JELLA</b> STACKING ARMCHAIR page 36</p>	 <p><b>VENTO</b> STACKING ARMCHAIR page 168</p>	 <p><b>RHODA</b> TABLE page 344</p>	 <p>PLACEMATS page 384</p>	 <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 390</p>	 <p><b>HILDA</b> SIDEBOARD page 264</p>
 <p>BASKET-SET page 378</p>	 <p><b>NELE</b> LANTERN page 382</p>	 <p><b>ALLROUND</b> BAR CHAIR page 214</p>	 <p>BAR TABLE page 348</p>	 <p><b>NOVI</b> LOUNGER / BENCH page 206</p>	 <p>CUSHIONS page 376</p>
 <p>CUSHIONS page 376</p>	 <p>BLANKET page 378</p>	 <p><b>FREDDIE</b> SIDE TABLE page 359</p>			

# WEATHERPROOF ROPE

NOBLE DESIGN WITH A TWIST



**JELLA** 36 – 39



**TAMMO** 40 – 41



**ODEA SALT** 56 – 63

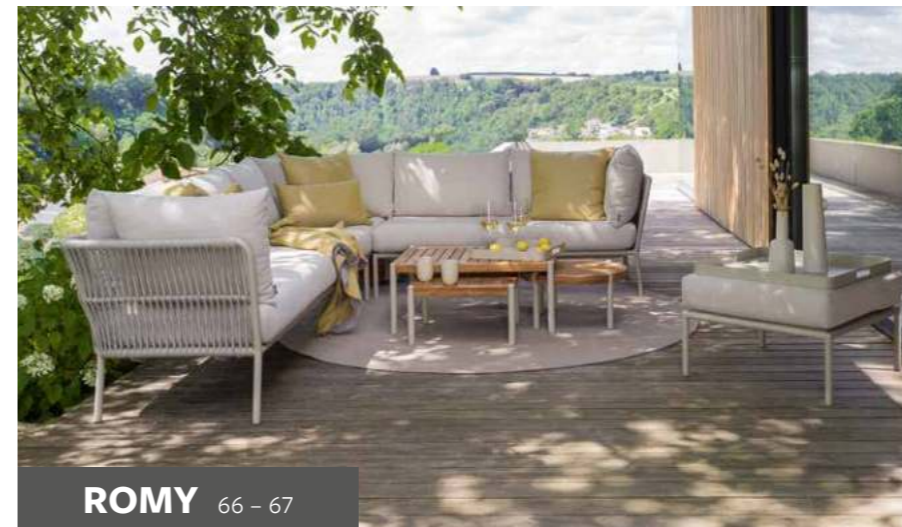


**ODEA CHILI & BASIL** 64 – 65

Rope can be used to create unique braids and thus airy loose designs. Made from 100 % polypropylene, rope is extremely hard-wearing and absorbs hardly any moisture. A very high light fastness of the fibre ensures longevity of the furniture in your garden. Rope can also handle temperatures as low as -10 °C without any problems. The material does not become brittle due to temperature changes and the colours do not fade.



**KLEA** 42 – 45



**ROMY** 66 – 67



**GRETA ECRU** 68 – 69



**MARLA** 46 – 49



**ODEA PEPPER** 50 – 57



**GRETA PLATIN** 70 – 79



**CORDA** 80 – 83

# JELLA

## FINE DINING

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (RHODA, PENTA)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 344 page 386 page 392 page 396



### JELLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 62 x 65 x 88  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–79/38  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/41/50

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 4)	No. 414821
Cushions Muscat	(PU 4)	No. 414787
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 4)	No. 414785
Cushions granite grey	(PU 4)	No. 414788
Cushions Sage	(PU 4)	No. 414786



### JELLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

olive with rope olive (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 62 x 65 x 88  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–79/38  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/41/50

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 4)	No. 414791
Cushions Muscat	(PU 4)	No. 414792
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 4)	No. 414790
Cushions granite grey	(PU 4)	No. 414793
Cushions Sage	(PU 4)	No. 414822



### JELLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions,  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 62 x 65 x 88  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–79/38  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/41/50

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 4)	No. 414780
Cushions Muscat	(PU 4)	No. 414782
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 4)	No. 414820
Cushions granite grey	(PU 4)	No. 414783
Cushions Sage	(PU 4)	No. 414781



### RHODA TABLE

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm) and table top Silverstar 2.0  
Quartz, table bottom edge 73,5 cm

Ø 134 x 76 cm (PU 1) No. 430117

Further possibilities beginning on page 344

The JELLA dining armchair in light greige or elegant Stone is an armchair of superlatives. Fine, clear design meets the highest material quality for outdoor use – quick-drying, color-fast and stable.



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 390

ELMA  
SIDEBOARD  
PAGE 262



PENTA  
TABLE  
PAGE 320

# JELLA

ENJOY THE AFTER WORK

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 348



page 386



page 392



## JELLA BAR ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 55 x 55 x 111

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 93–106/31

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/41/83

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 2)	No. 414831
Cushions Muscat	(PU 2)	No. 414837
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 2)	No. 414833
Cushions granite grey	(PU 2)	No. 414839
Cushions Sage	(PU 2)	No. 414835



## JELLA BAR ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions,  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 55 x 55 x 111

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 93–106/31

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/41/83

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 2)	No. 414832
Cushions Muscat	(PU 2)	No. 414836
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 2)	No. 414830
Cushions granite grey	(PU 2)	No. 414838
Cushions Sage	(PU 2)	No. 414834

In addition to dining, the JELLA series includes an elegant bar chair in two color versions. High-quality cushions also guarantee maximum seating comfort on the bar chair.



## THEO BAR TABLE 80 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102400
bar table frame teak square tube table bottom edge 102 cm	(PU 1)	No. 100628



## THEO BAR TABLE 130 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102402
bar table frame teak square tube table bottom edge 102 cm	(PU 1)	No. 100629



# TAMMO

DINE AND ENJOY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 326 page 376 page 392 page 396



## TAMMO 2-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 110 x 75 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 110/46/49

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414813
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414816



## TAMMO CORNER ELEMENT

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 75 x 75 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/46/49

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414815
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414818



## EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417670
--------------	--------	------------



## TAMMO 3-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 180 x 75 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 180/46/49

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414814
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414817



## SKID TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light

table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 432692
---------------	--------	------------



## TRAY TABLE

anthracite

40 x 60 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 419981
--------------	--------	------------

The TAMMO range is a practical corner bench solution with two or three seats per element and a corner element. It extends the popular material theme of rope and can be wonderfully combined with other armchairs made of rope or textilen, for example.



JELLA  
STACKING  
ARMCHAIR  
PAGE 36



# KLEA

## SUMMERY AIRINESS

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 314 page 386 page 392 page 394



### KLEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric Vanilla, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61,5/35

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 64/54/46

87 x 83 x 79	(PU 1)	No. 414846
--------------	--------	------------



### KLEA PEACOCK ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric Vanilla, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5/58

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 64/54/46

98 x 93 x 99	(PU 1)	No. 414848
--------------	--------	------------



### KLEA ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (10 mm flat) incl. seat and back  
cushions outdoor fabric Vanilla, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69–76/33

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 49/49/47

69 x 62 x 79	(PU 2)	No. 414845
--------------	--------	------------

The KLEA series is characterized by the particularly open weave of the cord and stands for summery airiness. This series includes lounge furniture and a dining armchair so that you can create a complete outdoor living space that leaves nothing to be desired.



### KLEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric Vanilla, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61,5/35

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 151/54/46

174 x 83 x 79	(PU 1)	No. 414847
---------------	--------	------------



### TARO SIDE TABLE

greige with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431257
-----------	--------	------------

Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431258
-----------	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 366



### INTERNO TABLE

greige round tube conical with table top teak  
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432919
----------------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 390

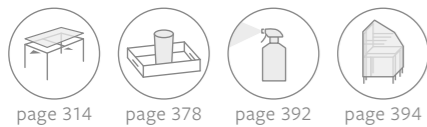


# KLEA

## RELAXING AND LINGERING

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 314 page 378 page 392 page 394



### KLEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61,5/35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 64/54/46

87 x 83 x 79	(PU 1)	No. 414841
--------------	--------	------------



### KLEA PEACOCK ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5/58  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 64/54/46

98 x 93 x 99	(PU 1)	No. 414843
--------------	--------	------------



### KLEA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Stone (10 mm flat) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69-76/33  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 49/49/47

69 x 62 x 79	(PU 2)	No. 414840
--------------	--------	------------



### KLEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61,5/35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 151/54/46

174 x 83 x 79	(PU 1)	No. 414842
---------------	--------	------------



### TARO SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431252
-----------	--------	------------

Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431253
-----------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 366



### INTERNO TABLE

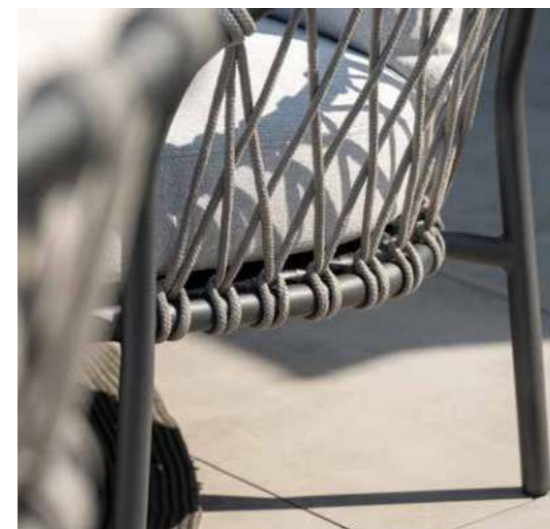
teak, conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light  
table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 422039
----------------	--------	------------

The KLEA series is also fantastically beautiful in anthracite with a cord in the color Stone. Create a dreamlike ambience on your patio that invites you to relax and linger.



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 390



# MARLA

## ELEGANCE IN SHADOWS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 376   page 392   page 394



### MARLA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 68/40

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 74/54/42

84 x 76 x 78	(PU 1)	No. 415567
--------------	--------	------------

MARLA creates an oasis of relaxation. The aluminum frame combines lightness and stability, while the high-quality rope design sets an elegant statement.



### MARLA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 68/40

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 154/54/42

164 x 76 x 78	(PU 1)	No. 415568
---------------	--------	------------



### TARÓ SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431252
-----------	--------	------------

50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431250
--------------	--------	------------

80 x 60 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431251
--------------	--------	------------



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic orange, 100 % polyester light grey

ca. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404029
---------------	--------	------------





# MARLA

## WICKERWORK ART

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (PENTA)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 316



page 392



page 396



### MARLA SKID ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–80/38

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 52/40/51

60 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415566
--------------	--------	------------



### MARLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–80/38

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 52/40/51

63 x 65 x 88	(PU 4)	No. 415565
--------------	--------	------------

MARLA's durable cord and comfortable cushions create an atmosphere that invites you to linger. Maximum seating comfort is combined with radiant elegance.



### TABLE PENTA 220 x 100

Table top		
Dekton sediment grey	(PU 1)	No. 100722

Table frame		
aluminum anthracite		
table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104069



### INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0  
Stone light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432480
----------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 308



# ODEA DINING

NEW LIGHTNESS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 314



page 392



page 394



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415540
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 2-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/43/51

158 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415541
---------------	--------	------------



## ODEA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65–86/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/43/51

58 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 415543
--------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

teak, conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate  
table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5	(PU 1)	No. 422036
------------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 3-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/43/51

198 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415542
---------------	--------	------------



# ODEA DINING

NEW LIGHTNESS

DESIGN: STERN, JÜRGEN SOHN (BAR ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)

OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 310 page 392 page 394



## ODEA BENCH / LOUNGER

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip and a fast drying foam, headrest on both sides adjustable incl. 2 deko cushions silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 218/68/50

244 x 79 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 415500
---------------	--------	------------

The silk black cushions from ODEA perfectly match the silk black cover of the ARTUS armchair. The series therefore also impresses in a remarkable mix of styles.



## INTERNO TABLE

black matt round tube conical with table top teak table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 432469
----------------	--------	------------



## ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415425
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 51/43/51

58 x 64 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415490
--------------	--------	------------



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic orange, 100 % polyester light grey

ca. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404029
---------------	--------	------------



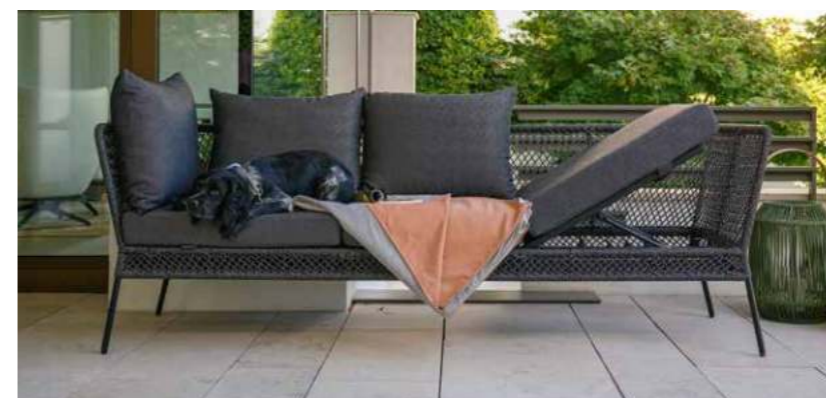
## ODEA BAR ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat cushion outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 27

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 48/41/81

53 x 59 x 108	(PU 1)	No. 415538
---------------	--------	------------



# ODEA

## NEW LIGHTNESS

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



### ODEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/48  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/45/44

77 x 79 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415491
--------------	--------	------------



### ODEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/53/44

160 x 78 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415492
---------------	--------	------------



### FRIDA SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551



### ODEA STOOL

black matt incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 58/58/37

63 x 63 x 37	(PU 1)	No. 415493
--------------	--------	------------



### ODEA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/53/44

195 x 78 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415494
---------------	--------	------------



### ODEA ROCKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with skid black, rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 78/50  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/45/53

78 x 100 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415504
---------------	--------	------------

The diamond-shaped open weave gives the shapes of the ODEA series an airy and loose look. The rope made of polypropylene is hard-wearing and light. The two-colour mottling in the cord gives it a natural look. In combination with the colour-coordinated seat cushions, ODEA looks particularly stylish.



# ODEA

## TWICE AS BEAUTIFUL

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 376 page 392 page 394



### ODEA DOUBLE BED

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 52  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/150/45

151 x 160 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 415506
----------------	--------	------------



### ODEA HANGING ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, without suspension  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 45  
Seat width/depth in cm: 69/45

86 x 76 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 415501
--------------	--------	------------



### SUSPENSION CEILING

100 % polyester for hanging armchair ODEA  
incl. 6 carabiners, 2 ropes for the front, 2 ropes for the back  
suspension height adjustable via rope shaft  
Rope length: front/rear approx. 170/147 cm  
Rope diameter: 12 mm

(PU 1)	No. 206191
--------	------------



### ODEA DOUBLE BED

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 52  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/150/45

151 x 160 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 415507
----------------	--------	------------



### ODEA HANGING ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, without suspension  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 45  
Seat width/depth in cm: 69/45

86 x 76 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 415503
--------------	--------	------------



### SUSPENSION TREE

100 % polyester for hanging armchair ODEA  
incl. 4 carabiners, 2 ropes  
suspension height adjustable via rope shaft  
Rope length: 600 cm  
Rope diameter: 12 mm

(PU 1)	No. 101922
--------	------------



# ODEA

BRIGHT, FRIENDLY AND OPEN

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 376 page 392 page 394



## ODEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/48

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/45/44

77 x 79 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415496
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA STOOL

black matt incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 58/58/37

63 x 63 x 37	(PU 1)	No. 415498
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/53/44

160 x 78 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415497
---------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/53/44

195 x 78 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415499
---------------	--------	------------



## FRIDA SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
-----------	--------	------------

Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551
-----------	--------	------------



## ODEA ROCKING CHAIR

black matt with skid black, rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and  
back cushions outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 78/50

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/45/53

78 x 100 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415505
---------------	--------	------------



# ODEA DINING

WHAT WOULD A GOOD MEAL BE WITHOUT SALT?

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 376   page 356   page 392   page 394



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415545
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 2-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/43/51

158 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415546
---------------	--------	------------



## ODEA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65–86/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/43/51

58 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 415548
--------------	--------	------------

The woven rope in Salt and the cream cushions of the ODEA armchair have an inviting and warm effect. In combination with the frames in matt black, an exciting visual contrast is created.



## TABLE

teak with table top Dekton Lava light grey  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420793
----------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 3-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/43/51

198 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415547
---------------	--------	------------



# ODEA DINING

A PINCH OF SUMMER

DESIGN: STERN, JÜRGEN SOHN (BAR ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 310 page 392 page 394



## ODEA BENCH / LOUNGER

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip and a fast  
drying foam, headrest on both sides adjustable  
incl. 2 deko cushions cream

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 218/68/50

244 x 79 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 415502
---------------	--------	------------

ODEA combines an easy-care combination of materials with an exciting design and surprising functions. The ODEA bench is also a lounger, thanks to its unexpected length and adjustable headrests under the two outer seats. The result is a perfectly shaped product with a wide range of possible uses.



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic fern green  
100 % polyester light grey

156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404003
-----------	--------	------------



## ODEA ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 51/43/51

58 x 64 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415495
--------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

black matt round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0  
Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432461
----------------	--------	------------



## ODEA BAR ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat cushion outdoor  
fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 27

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 48/41/81

53 x 59 x 108	(PU 1)	No. 415539
---------------	--------	------------



## TABLE 80 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate Stone	(PU 1)	No. 102370
---	--------	------------

bar table frame stainless steel square tube table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101055
--	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 348





# ODEA DINING

ACCENTUATES YOUR TASTE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 392



page 396



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415540
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Chili (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric rubin  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415544
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415545
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Basil (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric dark green  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415549
--------------	--------	------------

Sometimes subtle and natural like Basil and Salt or fiery and hot like chilli and Pepper. The ODEA colours create a visual taste experience according to your preferences.



ODEA



# ROMY

## THE STAR ON YOUR TERRACE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 376 page 386 page 392 page 394



### ROMY 2-SEATER LOUNGE ELEMENT

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest left, 161 x 75 x 82  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 137/50/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414827
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414857
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414852



### ROMY LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 64 x 75 x 82  
Height backrest in cm: 40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 64/50/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 2)	No. 414826
Cushions Muscat	(PU 2)	No. 414856
Cushions Sage	(PU 2)	No. 414851



### ROMY LOUNGE STOOL

greige incl. cushion  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 65 x 65 x 43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/65/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414829
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414859
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414854

Discover the many possibilities offered by the ROMY lounge.  
The various elements can be used to create large and small lounges.  
Immerse yourself in the greige colour variant with high-quality outdoor cushions in Vanilla.



### ROMY 2-SEATER LOUNGE ELEMENT

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest right, 161 x 75 x 82  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 137/50/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414828
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414858
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414853



### ROMY LOUNGE CORNER ELEMENT

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 75 x 75 x 82  
Height backrest in cm: 40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/50/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414825
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414855
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414850



### TARO SIDE TABLE

greige with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431257
50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431255
80 x 60 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431256



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 390



# GRETA

WELL SUITED FOR OUTDOOR USE

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN, RABADESIGN (RELAXING CHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC

Polypropylene is especially resistant, absorbs almost no moisture, is extremely lightfast and can easily withstand temperatures of down to -10°C. With these properties, this fiber is exceptionally well suited for the outdoor use.



page 314 page 392 page 394



## GRETA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

champagne with rope ecru (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/59

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 68/59/47

76 x 76 x 102	(PU 1)	No. 416592
---------------	--------	------------



## GRETA STOOL

champagne with rope ecru (Ø 4 mm) incl. cushion fawn brown 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/40/47

75 x 40 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 416593
--------------	--------	------------



## GRETA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

champagne with rope ecru (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/44/50

54 x 58 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 416590
--------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

teak, conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5	(PU 1)	No. 422031
------------------	--------	------------



## GRETA ARMCHAIR

champagne with rope ecru (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/44/50

62 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 416591
--------------	--------	------------



## GRETA RELAXING CHAIR

champagne with rope ecru (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown, 100 % polyacrylic

Height backrest in cm: 69

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45-55/50/45

78 x 80 x 103	(PU 1)	No. 418499
---------------	--------	------------



# GRETA

## MODERN & TIMELESS

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN, RABADESIGN (RELAXING CHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 392



page 394



### GRETA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/59

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 68/59/47

76 x 76 x 102	(PU 1)	No. 418492
---------------	--------	------------

As well as the popular shade of ecru, the GRETA lounge chair is also available in platin with a silk grey cushion. The elegant grey shade of the rope enhances the appearance of a modern and timeless lounge.



### GRETA STOOL

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/40/47

75 x 40 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 418493
--------------	--------	------------



### GRETA LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/59

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 160/59/47

166 x 74 x 102	(PU 1)	No. 418494
----------------	--------	------------



### GRETA BENCH

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 159/67/47

166 x 67 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 418495
---------------	--------	------------



### GRETA LOUNGE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 cement light and an intermediate shelf in textilen

120 x 70 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 418497
---------------	--------	------------



### GRETA RELAXING CHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 69

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45–55/50/45

78 x 80 x 103	(PU 1)	No. 418498
---------------	--------	------------



# GRETA

## OPEN AIR CANTILEVER

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 376 page 310 page 392 page 394



### GRETA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/44/50

54 x 58 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 418490
--------------	--------	------------



### GRETA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/44/50

62 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 418491
--------------	--------	------------



### GRETA BAR ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 27

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/40/82

55 x 56 x 106	(PU 1)	No. 418477
---------------	--------	------------

The comfortable dining armchair and cantilever chair GRETA convince in an elegant shade of grey. The 100 % solid-coloured polypropylene fibre in platin and the high-quality cushion in silk grey complement the popular range. Thanks to the aluminum frame in anthracite, it can be combined with a variety of tables from the table system.



### INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432401
----------------	--------	------------



### GRETA SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 37

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 65/194/46

73 x 202 x 71	(PU 1)	No. 416192
---------------	--------	------------



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410124
-------------------	--------	------------



# GRETA

## FOR SPECIAL CORNERS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



### GRETA DINING CORNER LEFT

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm), corner element armrests right and left side closed, and 3-seater element with armrests left and right side open, incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/39

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 180/54/48

197 x 252 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 416199
----------------	--------	------------



### INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432401
----------------	--------	------------



### GRETA DINING BENCH

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62/42

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/56/50

195 x 66 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 416197
---------------	--------	------------

The GRETA series, known and loved as Dining Group or Lounge, is now conquering the field of Dining Lounges. Two elements create a corner lounge, which can be combined with any armchair.



### GRETA DINING CORNER RIGHT

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm), corner element armrests left and right side closed, and 3-seater element with armrest right and left side open, incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/39

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 180/54/48

252 x 197 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 416198
----------------	--------	------------



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope light blue

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410123
-------------------	--------	------------



### GRETA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/44/50

62 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 418491
--------------	--------	------------



# GRETA

SPUN FURTHER WITH THE CORD

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 376 page 392



## GRETA 3-SEATER SWING

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip, without suspension

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 33/50

Seat width/depth in cm: 160/59

177 x 71 x 53	(PU 1)	No. 416195
---------------	--------	------------

The popular GRETA series with the outdoor-suitable synthetic fibre in cord look is extended with a romantic swing. Whether down to earth or high up – with the swing, the frame or the suspension ropes for tree or ceiling, not only the dreams but also the possibilities are limitless.



## GRETA SWING FRAME

galvanized steel tube, anthracite powder-coated base plate can be fixed to the ground, incl. suspension ropes

238 x 216 x 237	(PU 1)	No. 417629
-----------------	--------	------------



## SUSPENSION CEILING

100 % polyester for swing Space/Greta incl. 6 carabiners, 2 ropes for the front, 2 ropes for the back suspension height adjustable via rope shaft

Rope length: front/rear approx. 170/147 cm

Rope diameter: 12 mm

(PU 1)	No. 206191
--------	------------



## SUSPENSION TREE

100 % polyester for swing Space/Greta

incl. 4 carabiners, 2 ropes suspension height adjustable via rope shaft

Rope length: 600 cm

Rope diameter: 12 mm

(PU 1)	No. 101922
--------	------------



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic coral, 100 % polyester light grey

ca. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404006
---------------	--------	------------



# GRETA

## BENEATH STARS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 376



page 392



### GRETA DAYBED

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) with roof and cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic, cushions with zip and fast drying foam, side pocket and incl. protective cover

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 130/200/45

221 x 140 x 173	(PU 1)	No. 418479
-----------------	--------	------------



### GRETA ROCKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with skid grey, rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/68

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 50/47/51

64 x 100 x 106	(PU 1)	No. 416196
----------------	--------	------------

The daybed GRETA invites you to relax in the open air. Further, comfort is offered by the separately adjustable backrests. The adjustable fabric roof offers sun protection during the day. Or lean back in the GRETA series rocking chair and enjoy the summer. It convinces not only with its characteristic as a rocking chair, but also with its easy-care materials.





# CORDA

## A CONVINCING COMBINATION

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 392



page 394



### CORDA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 57/72/26

Corpus 87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419030
---------------------	--------	------------



### CORDA 3-SEATER SOFA

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/26

Corpus 246 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419032
----------------------	--------	------------



### CORDA CORNER ELEMENT

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

Corpus 87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419033
---------------------	--------	------------

The lounge CORDA with a cord look combines the design of the tried and tested FONTANA lounge and the popular synthetic fibre of the GRETA collection. A convincing combination.



### CORDA 2-SEATER SOFA

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 144/72/26

Corpus 174 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419031
----------------------	--------	------------



### CORDA MIDDLE ELEMENT

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 45

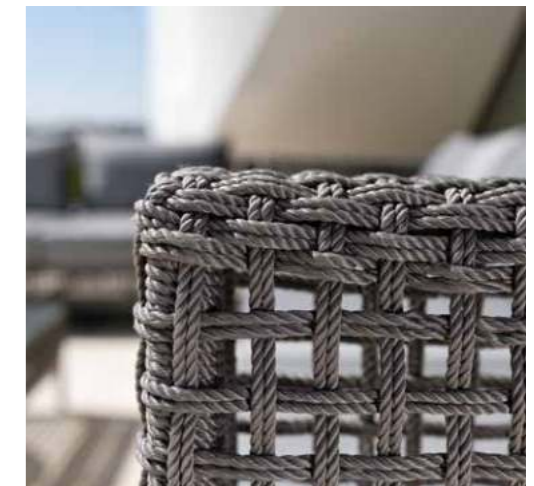
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

Corpus 87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419034
---------------------	--------	------------

Use the  
planning tool at  
[www.stern-moebel.de](http://www.stern-moebel.de)



CORDA



### CORDA STOOL / SIDE TABLE

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm)

87 x 87 x 14 cm

Corpus stool and table	(PU 1)	No. 416584
------------------------	--------	------------



### CORDA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

Cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
--------------------------------	--------	------------

Cushion for stool 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404765
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** BEGINNING ON PAGE 82

# CORDA

## A CONVINCING COMBINATION

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 392

Matching the CORDA body parts, you will find bases in two different heights in aluminum, stainless steel or teak for the lounge or dining area on this page.



CORDA



### FRAME LOUNGE ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT STOOL / SIDE TABLE

Aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified  
85 x 85 x 14 cm

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101468
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101477
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101496
Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100615



### FRAME LOUNGE 2-SEATER SOFA

Aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified  
172 x 85 x 14 cm

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101469
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101478
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101497
Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100616



### FRAME DINING ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT STOOL / TABLE

Aluminum or stainless steel  
85 x 85 x 21 cm

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101380
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101389
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101618



### FRAME DINING 2-SEATER SOFA

Aluminum or stainless steel  
172 x 85 x 21 cm

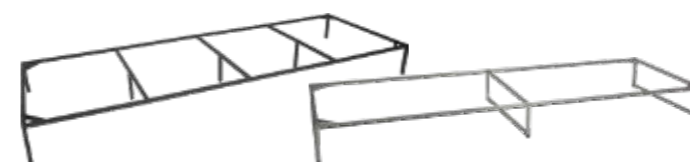
Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101381
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101390
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101619



### FRAME LOUNGE 3-SEATER SOFA

Aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified  
244 x 85 x 14 cm

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101470
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101479
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101498
Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100617



### FRAME DINING 3-SEATER SOFA

Aluminum or stainless steel  
244 x 85 x 21 cm

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101382
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101391
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101621

# OUTDOOR FABRIC

OUTDOOR LIVING IN ITS MOST BEAUTIFUL WAY



# OUTDOOR FABRIC

FOR LUXURIOUS COMFORT



## THE MATERIAL FOR OUTDOOR USE

STERN outdoor fabric series plays a key role in product development. The polyacrylic used for STERN outdoor fabric has a cotton-like feel, which creates a unique indoor look. The penetration of liquids and dirt is prevented by the high-quality stain protection Teflon® Fabric Protector from DuPont. The use of swelling threads at the seams additionally increases protection

against moisture. If they get wet, they expand and seal the seams additionally. In case that some water penetrates the product, there is a fast-drying foam inside which allows the water to flow through easily and air to circulate. A coarse textile is sewn into the underside of the product, so that the water can flow out easily. The outdoor fabrics are abrasion resistant and durable.



VERY HIGH  
COLOR FASTNESS  
4-5



VERY HIGH  
LIGHT FASTNESS  
7-8



WATER AND DIRT  
REPELLENT  
TEFLON-COATING



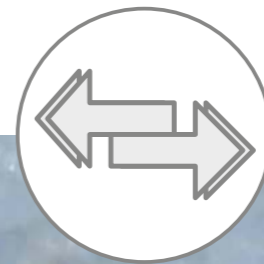
STAIN-  
RESISTANT



WOOL-LIKE  
FEEL



MIN 35,000  
RUBBING CYCLES



WEATHERPROOF

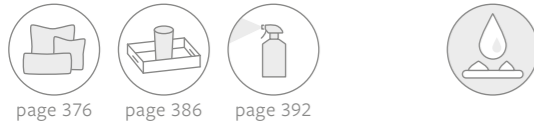


# TAAVI

PURE ELEGANCE IN SILK BLACK

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 376 page 386 page 392



## TAAVI 2,5-SEATER SOFA

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
armrest right, incl. 2 back cushions and protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 30

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 176/72/40

203 x 99 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415465
---------------	--------	------------



## TAAVI RECAMIERE

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
armrest left, incl. 1 back cushion and protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 30

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 72/176/40

99 x 203 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415468
---------------	--------	------------



## TAAVI STOOL

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
incl. protective cover

99 x 99 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415469
--------------	--------	------------



## TAAVI 2,5-SEATER SOFA

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
armrest left, incl. 2 back cushions and protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 30

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 176/72/40

203 x 99 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415466
---------------	--------	------------



## TAAVI RECAMIERE

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
armrest right, incl. 1 back cushion and protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 30

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 72/176/40

99 x 203 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415467
---------------	--------	------------



## L-TRAY

aluminum  
black matt

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410475
-------------	--------	------------

The minimalist structure of the outdoor fabric in silk black and the matt black frame further emphasise the clean form of the TAAVI lounge. No matter how you combine the different elements, it always looks elegant.



# MIA

STRAIGHTFORWARD AND PURISTIC

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – OUTDOOR  
FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 392



page 396



## MIA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor  
fabric silk black, incl. protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 39

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/55/40

80 x 80 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 415421
--------------	--------	------------



## MIA LOUNGE STOOL

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor  
fabric silk black, incl. protective cover

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/67/40

80 x 70 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415423
--------------	--------	------------



## MIA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor  
fabric silk black, incl. protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 39

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/55/40

160 x 80 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 415422
---------------	--------	------------



## L-TRAY

aluminum  
black matt

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410475
-------------	--------	------------

The MIA series impresses with its reduction to the essentials and clear lines. This gives the lounge furniture an understated elegance while still offering pleasant seating comfort.



# MIA DINING

MINIMALISTIC ELEGANCE

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – OUTDOOR  
FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 392



page 396



## MIA CHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor  
fabric silk black

Height backrest in cm: 39

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 48/40/47

48 x 60 x 83	(PU 2)	No. 415420
--------------	--------	------------

MIA Dining is a timelessly elegant dining chair. The clear lines and the filigree stainless steel frame harmonise perfectly with the silk black outdoor fabric.



## TABLE

old teak

table bottom edge 65 cm

180 x 90 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425933
---------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 354



MIA DINING



# HECTOR & HECTOR VIP

NEW SHAPE AS COMFORTABLE AS EVER

DESIGN: HANS WINKLER DESIGN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (PENTA)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 316



page 392



page 396



## HECTOR SKID ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62–66/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/45/47

63 x 63 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 415427
--------------	--------	------------



## TABLE PENTA 220 x 100

Table top Teak	(PU 1)	No. 100775
-------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104064
---	--------	------------

Sublime curves and flowing lines form a visually outstanding seat shell that invites to extended sitting with friends. The outdoor fabric in silk black forms a perfectly coordinated ensemble. The VIP function familiar from the ARTUS VIP armchairs is also used in the HECTOR VIP model and encourages dynamic sitting.



## HECTOR VIP SKID ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62–66/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/45/47

63 x 63 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 415426
--------------	--------	------------



HECTOR & HECTOR VIP





# TURN

TAKES THE HOME OFFICE OUTDOORS  
AND KEEPS YOU MOVING

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 316   page 392   page 396



## TURN SWIVEL ARMCHAIR

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 55–65/38

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/48

63 x 63 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 415419
--------------	--------	------------

The dynamic TURN mechanism based on the Sitness®-technology offers a completely new seating feeling. The TURN armchair activates the back muscles and trains your spine. As your circulation gets going while sitting, your ability to concentrate improves – ideal for the outdoor home office.



## TABLE CLASSIC 130 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 102372
---	--------	------------

table frame aluminum black matt		
table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104112



## TABLE

table frame teak with table top Dekton lava anthracite

table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420792
----------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 356



Sitness®  
just move!

# ARTUS

## DINNER IN THE DARK

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 316



page 392



### ARTUS ARMCHAIR

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415508
--------------	--------	------------



### ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415425
--------------	--------	------------

The restraint structure of the outdoor fabric in silk black and the matt black frame harmonise with the seat shell of the ARTUS armchair.



### TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102323
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

table frame aluminum black matt		
table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113



# ARTUS

## NOBLE NIGHT CLUBBING

DESIGN: STERN, RABADESIGN (FREDDIE)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 392



**ARTUS LOUNGE ARMCHAIR**  
black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 52/50/40

68 x 68 x 81	(PU 2)	No. 415436
--------------	--------	------------



**ARTUS BAR ARMCHAIR**  
black matt with outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 96/32  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/41/82

55 x 55 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 415437
---------------	--------	------------

The minimalistic structure of the outdoor fabric in silk black and the matt black frame looks elegant and creates a stylish lounge feeling.



**FREDDIE SIDE TABLE**  
black matt with table top teak

Ø 60 x 49	(PU 1)	No. 431561
-----------	--------	------------



**TABLE 80 x 80**

table top Silverstar 2.0 metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 102310
--	--------	------------

table frame aluminum black matt table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101055
---	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 348



# ARTUS

## CLASSIC ANTHRACITE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 316



page 392



### ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric rubin/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415877
--------------	--------	------------



### ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric dark grey/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415871
--------------	--------	------------



### ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric dark green/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415878
--------------	--------	------------



### TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102164
---	--------	------------

table frame aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104104
---	--------	------------

Combine the seat shells as you please. But you can always be sure that the anthracite of your ARTUS armchairs will harmonise perfectly with our tables in anthracite.

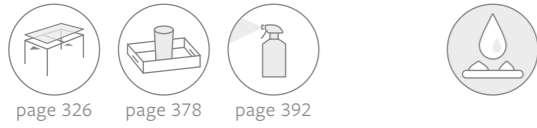


# ARTUS

## COOL ELEGANCE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 326 page 378 page 392



### ARTUS ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric dark grey/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415520
--------------	--------	------------



### ARTUS ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric rubin/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415521
--------------	--------	------------



### SKID TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 430154
---------------	--------	------------



### ARTUS ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric dark green/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415522
--------------	--------	------------

Stainless steel creates a unique look. Restrained, cool and noble, it can be excellently combined with the three colours of ARTUS.



# ARTUS VIP

DIFFERENT TONES

DESIGN: HANS WINKLER DESIGN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED –  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 376



page 314



page 392



## ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel powder-coated, anthracite with cover  
outdoor fabric dark grey/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 416597
--------------	--------	------------



## ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel powder-coated, anthracite with cover  
outdoor fabric dark green/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 416599
--------------	--------	------------



## ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel powder-coated, black matt with cover  
outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415425
--------------	--------	------------



## ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel powder-coated, anthracite with cover  
outdoor fabric rubin/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 416598
--------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

anthracite, round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0  
Cement, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432414
----------------	--------	------------



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope rubin

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410128
-------------------	--------	------------

The armchair ARTUS VIP now combines the unique swing function with the elegant shades of the outdoor fabric silk black, dark green, dark grey and rubin.



# FLOWER

FLOWERY EYE-CATCHER TO FEEL GOOD

DESIGN: RABADESIGN, STERN, JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – FABRIC FLOWER (53 % POLYESTER, 47 % VISCOSE)\* – FABRIC WINE RED (55 % POLYESTER, 45 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 392



## TAAVI FLOWER LOUNGE

black matt with cover Flower  
consisting of:  
2,5-seater sofa armrest right, 203 x 99 x 70  
recamiere armrest left, 99 x 203 x 70  
3 back cushions cover Flower  
2 sofa cushions 45 x 45 cm wine red  
incl. protective cover  
Height backrest in cm: 30  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 176/72/40

302 x 203 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415450
----------------	--------	------------



## STAN FLOWER ARMCHAIR & STOOL

black matt with cover Flower  
incl. protective cover  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64/74  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/54/44,  
62/43/44 (stool)

70 x 84 x 107	(PU 1)	No. 415455
62 x 57 x 44		

In the exclusive TAAVI lounge, a classic floral pattern meets straightforward design. The vivid colours and woven details on the velvety surface offer not only a visual but also a tactile highlight for the senses.

To preserve the colour and pleasant feel, we recommend placing the furniture in a covered area or covering it with the enclosed STERN protective cover.



## TAAVI STOOL

black matt with cover wine red  
incl. protective cover

99 x 99 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415453
--------------	--------	------------



## LENI LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with cover Flower  
incl. protective cover

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/41  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/58/42

74 x 77 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415458
--------------	--------	------------



FLOWER

# ALUMINUM

EXCEPTIONALLY SUITED FOR OUTDOOR USE

Aluminum is exceptionally suited for the outdoor use, due to its characteristics. It offers high stability despite its low weight. In addition, aluminum is low-maintenance, weatherproof, heat-resistant, corrosion-resistant and recyclable.



**COCO** 114 - 115



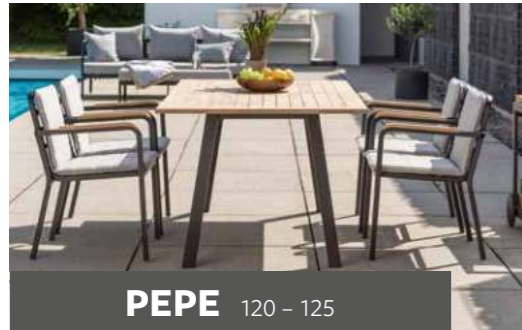
**VIGGO** 116 - 119



**VENTO** 168 - 171



**KARI** 172 - 181



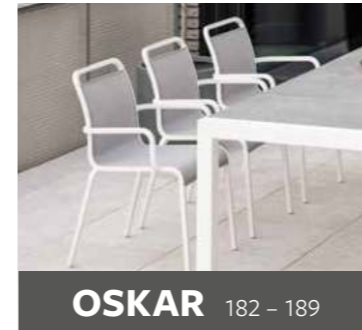
**PEPE** 120 - 125



**TAMMO** 126 - 127



**JACKIE** 128 - 131



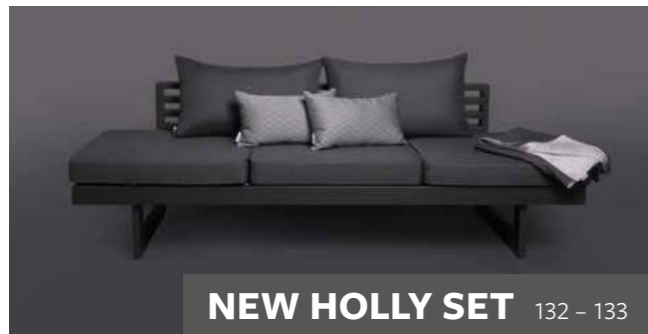
**OSKAR** 182 - 189



**NEW TOP** 190 - 199



**ALLROUND** 200 - 205



**NEW HOLLY SET** 132 - 133



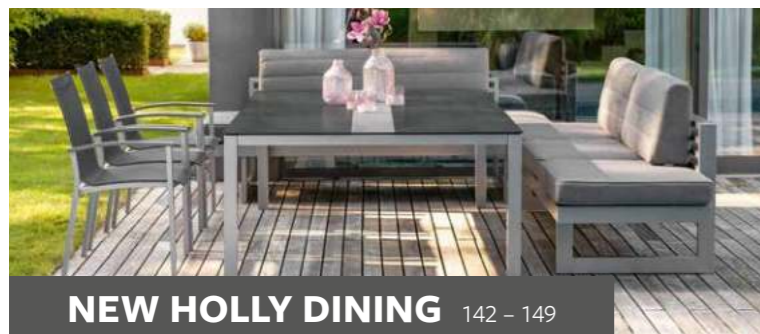
**NEW HOLLY LOUNGE** 134 - 141



**NOVI** 206 - 207



**ROBIN** 208 - 209



**NEW HOLLY DINING** 142 - 149



**LARIS** 150 - 153



**BALANCE** 210 - 211



**KARI** 212 - 213



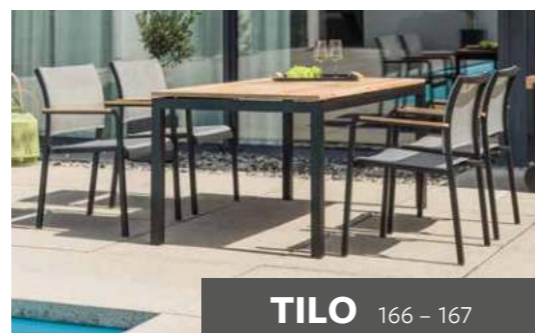
**ALLROUND BAR** 214 - 215



**EVOEE** 154 - 157



**SKELBY** 158 - 165



**TILO** 166 - 167



**NILS** 216 - 217



**CAMILLO** 218 - 219



**GILBERT** 220 - 221

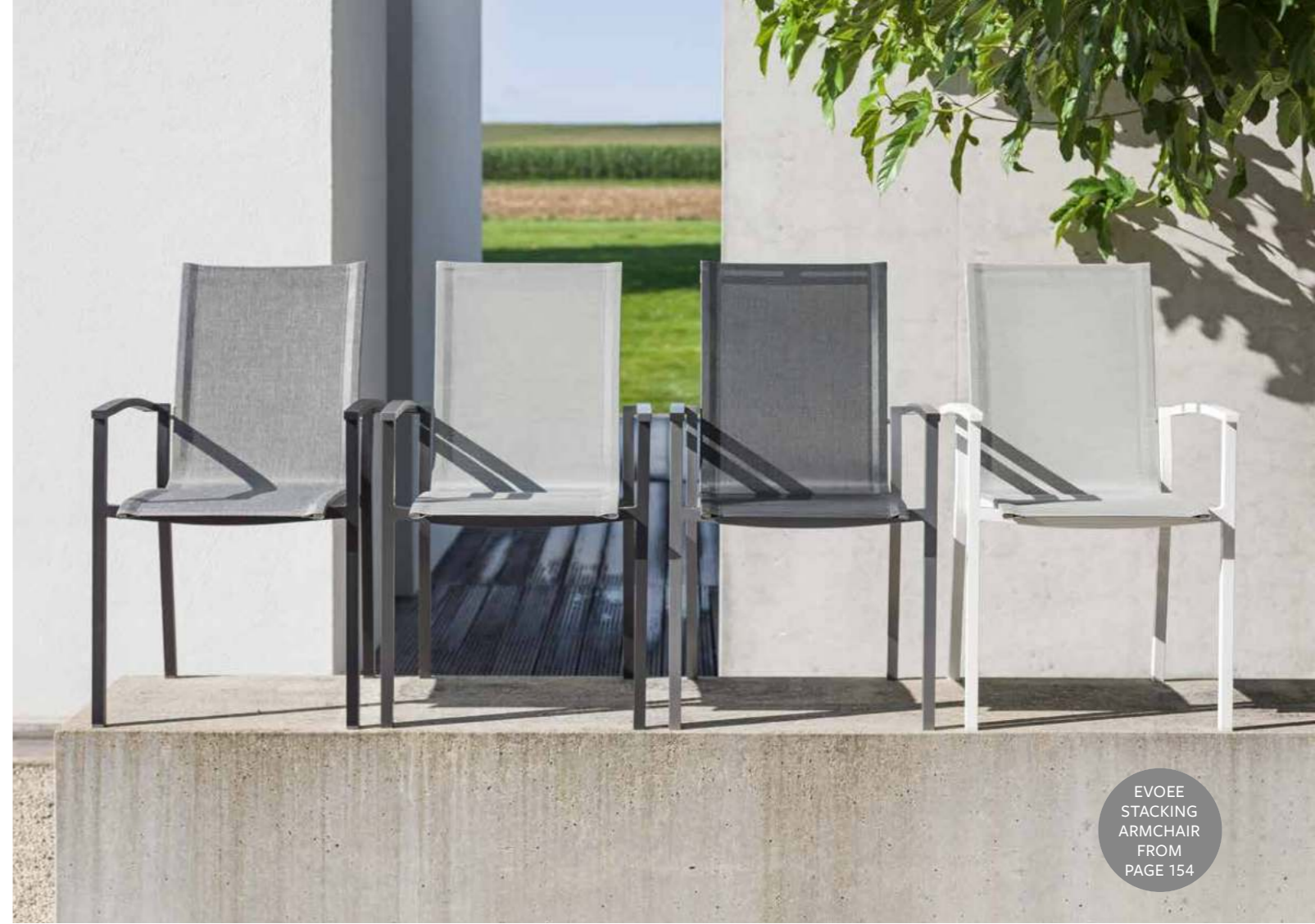
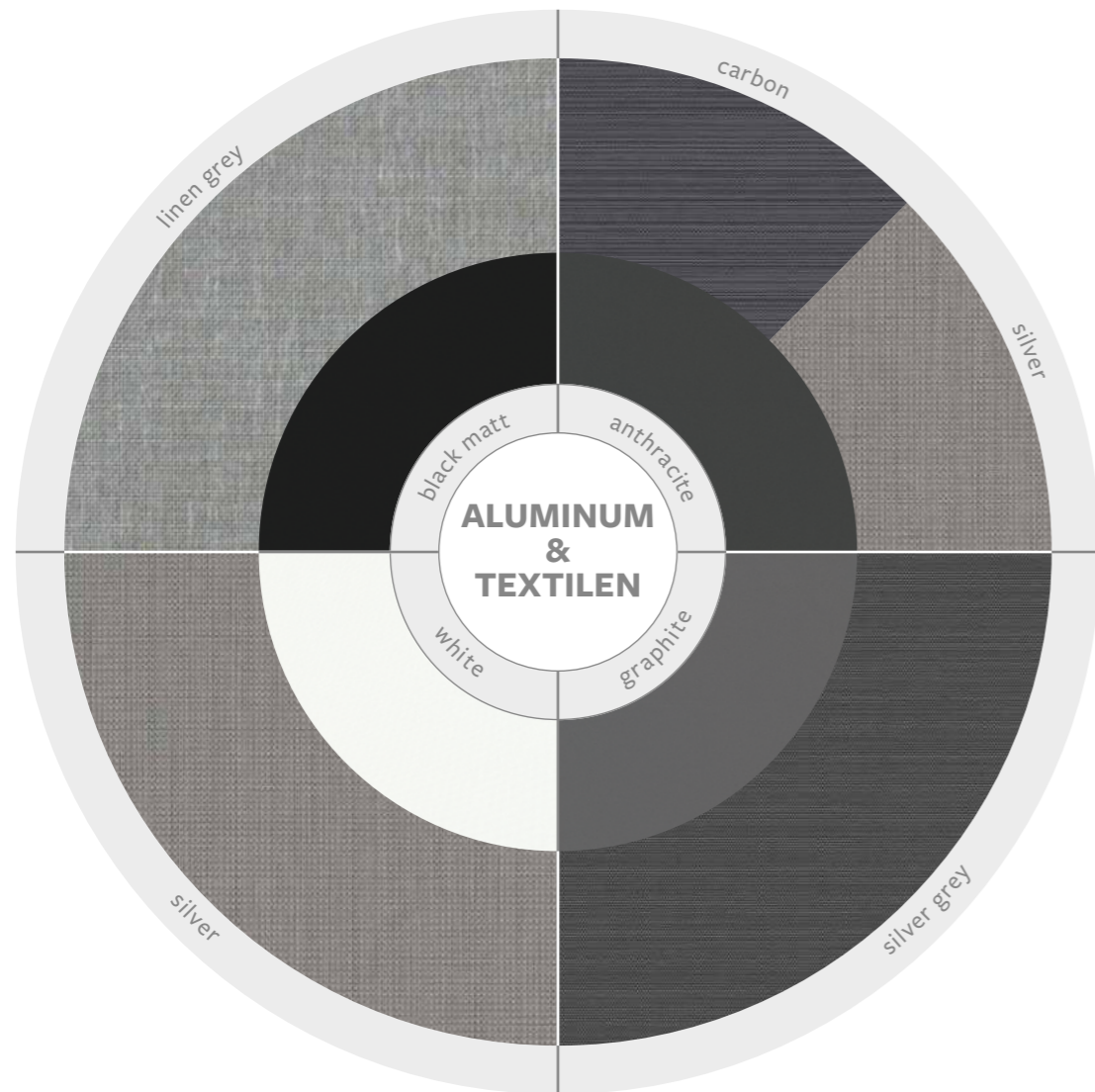


# STERN WORLD OF COLOUR

SUITABLY MATCHED TO EACH OTHER

To ensure that your furniture can be extended in the long term and that different groups match perfectly with one another, there is the STERN world of colour. The textilen and aluminum colour combinations are firmly paired with each other.

If, for example, you already have a STERN table group in anthracite and would like to add a bench or sunlounger to your outdoor furniture, you can be sure that it will also match in colour – Simply combine the different pieces of furniture within the world of colour.



EVOEE  
STACKING  
ARMCHAIR  
FROM  
PAGE 154



KARI anthracite/carbon



EVOEE black matt/linen grey



OSKAR graphite/silver grey



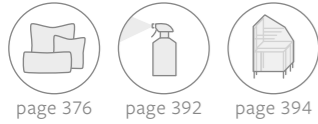
SKELBY white/silver

# COCO

## CLASSY & COMFORTABLE

DESIGN: NADINE KÜMMEL

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 376   page 392   page 394



### COCO LOUNGE CORNER ELEMENT

greige with textilen sesame incl. seat and back cushion  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 88 x 88 x 84

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 80/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 82/60/39

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414800
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414797
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414803



### COCO LOUNGE STOOL

greige with textilen sesame and cushion  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 82 x 82 x 39

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 82/82/39

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414802
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414799
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414805



TRAY  
greige

60 x 60 x 5   (PU 1)   No. 410386



### COCO LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

greige with textilen sesame incl. seat and back cushion  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 82 x 88 x 84

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 80/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 82/60/39

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414801
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414798
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414804



### NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope and teak handle  
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 39 x 50 cm (fern green)   (PU 1)   No. 410922

Ø 30 x 39 cm (dark green)   (PU 1)   No. 410936



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic fern green, 100 % polyester light grey

appr. 156 x 200   (PU 1)   No. 404003

The COCO lounge extends the popular outdoor theme of aluminum with textilen. In the new trend color greige – a mixture of grey and beige – it is a real eye-catcher. The modular lounge includes a corner element, center element and a stool, so you are free to create your own personal design.



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 390



# VIGGO

## COOL ROUNDED

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM – TEAK



### VIGGO 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA & STOOL

black matt with textilinen grey and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushions diamond black and protective cover

Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38  
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 196/76/38  
Seat width/depth/height stool (with cushion) in cm: 120/60/38

199/120 x 78/60 x 66/38 (L-form)	(PU 1)	No. 415555
-------------------------------------	--------	------------



### VIGGO 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA & STOOL

black matt with textilinen grey and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushions fleur grey and protective cover

Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38  
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 196/76/38  
Seat width/depth/height stool (with cushion) in cm: 120/60/38

199/120 x 78/60 x 66/38 (L-form)	(PU 1)	No. 415557
-------------------------------------	--------	------------

The lounge VIGGO is not only an attractive lounge consisting of a 3-seater sofa with footrest and an additionally available armchair – it also has a hidden function: The inclination of the sofa can be adjusted on both sides and thus also serves as a lounger.



### VIGGO LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and seat and back cushion outdoor fabric silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests FSC®-certified, incl. protective cover

Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38  
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 69/76/38

72 x 78 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415554
--------------	--------	------------



### VIGGO LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and seat and back cushion outdoor fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests FSC®-certified, incl. protective cover

Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38  
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 69/76/38

72 x 78 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415556
--------------	--------	------------



### FLEUR CUSHIONS

Fleur grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

35 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 404240
45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 404241
55 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 404242



# VIGGO

## SOFA AND LOUNGER IN ONE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – POLYACRYLIC – TEAK



page 376 page 392



### VIGGO 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA & STOOL

anthracite with textilén carbon and seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushions diamond grey and protective cover  
 Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38  
 Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 196/76/38  
 Seat width/depth/height stool (with cushion) in cm: 120/60/38

199/120 x 78/60 x 66/38 (L-form)	(PU 1)	No. 415559
-------------------------------------	--------	------------



L-TRAY  
aluminum anthracite

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410476
-------------	--------	------------

The VIGGO lounge is available in another highly popular colour combination of the STERN range – aluminum anthracite with textilén carbon and the super comfortable cushions in silk grey. The special teak highlight on the armrest is also used here and rounds off the designer lounge in the truest sense.



### VIGGO LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon and seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. protective cover  
 Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38  
 Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 69/76/38

72 x 78 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415558
--------------	--------	------------



TRAY TABLE  
aluminum anthracite

40 x 60 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 419981
--------------	--------	------------



VIGGO



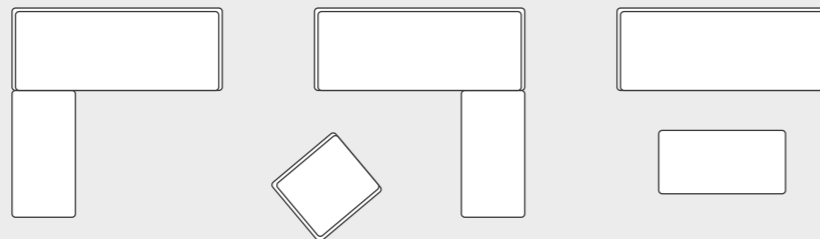
### CUSHIONS

Diamond dark grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

35 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 404140
45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 404141
55 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 404142

### VIGGO CONCEPT IDEAS

The set of the Viggo series consists of a 3-seater sofa and a bench. You can use this as a footstool or create a lounge in L-shape – optionally additionally with a separately available lounge armchair.



# PEPE

## TEAK AND ALUMINUM IN STYLISH HARMONY

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – POLYACRYLIC



page 376   page 308   page 392



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415570
--------------	--------	------------



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415576
--------------	--------	------------



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415573
--------------	--------	------------

Experience unforgettable moments of comfort outdoors with PEPE. The curved aluminum frame and the noble teak armrests embody a perfect harmony of elegance and style. Various frame colours such as black matt, anthracite and white are available and can be freely combined with the cushions in silk black, silk grey or cream.



### INTERNO TABLE

black matt square tube with table top teak table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432069
----------------	--------	------------



### FRIDO SERVING TROLLEY

black matt with shelves of teak FSC®-certified, untreated with bottleholder of aluminum and two wheels

86 x 58 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 415552
--------------	--------	------------



# PEPE

## COLOUR HARMONY OUTDOORS

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – POLYACRYLIC



page 392



page 356



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415577
--------------	--------	------------



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415574
--------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 2 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

100 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425944
-----------------	--------	------------

PEPE is the perfect companion for cosy hours outdoors. The curved lines of the aluminum frame and the noble teak armrests give the piece of furniture an elegant and stylish look.



### TABLE

table frame teak with table top Dekton lava anthracite  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420792
----------------	--------	------------



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415571
--------------	--------	------------



# PEPE

STYLISH, MODERN, INVITING

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – POLYACRYLIC



page 316



page 392



## PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415572
--------------	--------	------------



## PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415575
--------------	--------	------------



## TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102393
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum white, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101213
---	--------	------------



## PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415578
--------------	--------	------------

PEPE in white is a real eye-catcher and offers a modern and elegant touch with its curved aluminum frame. The high-quality teak armrests provide a warm and cosy ambience. Matching cushions are available in silk black, silk grey or cream and offer numerous options for individual design.

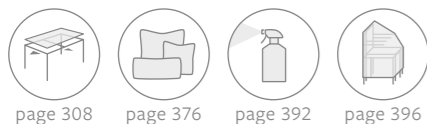


# TAMMO

## DESIGN & FUNCTION

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 308 page 376 page 392 page 396



### TAMMO 2-SEATER BENCH

black matt with textilinen linen grey incl. seat and back cushion cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 110/46/48

110 x 75 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414811
armrests set 46 x 46 x 48	(PU 1)	No. 414819



### TAMMO CORNER ELEMENT

black matt with textilinen linen grey incl. seat and back cushion cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 46/46/48

75 x 75 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414810
--------------	--------	------------



### ODEA ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 51/43/51

58 x 64 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415495
--------------	--------	------------

The TAMMO textile dining bench impresses in elegant matt black with a high-quality textile in a linen grey look. The textile cover is filled with a thin layer of quick-drying foam, which makes it comfortable and particularly suitable for outdoor use. The bench elements can be fixed in place using connectors and rearranged as required. Design and functionality for the highest outdoor demands.



### TAMMO 3-SEATER BENCH

black matt with textilinen linen grey incl. seat and back cushion cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 180/46/48

180 x 75 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414812
armrests set 46 x 46 x 48	(PU 1)	No. 414819



### INTERNO TABLE

black matt square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 oak light table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432646
----------------	--------	------------



### NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope and teak handle incl. glass cylinder

Ø 39 x 50 cm (slate grey)	(PU 1)	No. 410921
Ø 30 x 39 cm (light grey)	(PU 1)	No. 410930



KARI  
STACKING  
ARMCHAIR  
PAGE 176





# JACKIE

ELEGANT, UNIQUE, COMFORTABLE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 376 page 392 page 394



## JACKIE LOUNGE CHAIR

black matt with seat and back cushion outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, incl. small cushion

Height backrest in cm: 53

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/65/43

75 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415430
--------------	--------	------------



## JACKIE LOUNGE STOOL

black matt with cushion outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/58/43

75 x 58 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 415431
--------------	--------	------------



## JACKIE 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with seat and back cushion outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, incl. small cushions

Height backrest in cm: 53

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 140/65/43

145 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415432
---------------	--------	------------



## JACKIE LOUNGE CHAIR

black matt with seat and back cushion outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, incl. small cushion

Height backrest in cm: 53

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/65/43

75 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415433
--------------	--------	------------



## JACKIE LOUNGE STOOL

black matt with cushion outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/58/43

75 x 58 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 415434
--------------	--------	------------



## JACKIE 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with seat and back cushion outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, incl. small cushions

Height backrest in cm: 53

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 140/65/43

145 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415435
---------------	--------	------------

The series JACKIE made of aluminum with comfortable cushions made of polyacrylic convinces with its unique lines. The purist series is extended by a 2-seater sofa and thus allows the series to be used as a versatile lounge.



# JACKIE

ELEGANT, UNIQUE, COMFORTABLE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – POLYACRYLIC



page 376



page 392



page 394



## JACKIE LOUNGE CHAIR

anthracite with seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic  
incl. small cushion with zip

Height backrest in cm: 53

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/65/43

75 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 419940
--------------	--------	------------



## JACKIE LOUNGE STOOL

anthracite with cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/58/43

75 x 58 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 419942
--------------	--------	------------



## JACKIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with glass top grey

50 x 50 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 419941
--------------	--------	------------

The JACKIE range is available in anthracite and matt black. Both colours are elegant and easy to clean. The armchair is made entirely of aluminum and the cushions can be removed and washed.



## JACKIE 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic  
incl. small cushions with zip

Height backrest in cm: 53

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 140/65/43

145 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415475
---------------	--------	------------



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 431560
-----------	--------	------------

Ø 60 x 49	(PU 1)	No. 431561
-----------	--------	------------

Ø 65 x 54	(PU 1)	No. 431562
-----------	--------	------------



# NEW HOLLY SET

THE BEST OF SET



DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINIUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC  
FAST DRYING FOAM



page 376 page 392 page 394



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textil carbon and cushion slate grey  
2 back cushions slate grey 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating  
2 decorative cushions black diamond 100 % polyacrylic and zip  
incl. blanket in slate grey, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 416296
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textil carbon and cushion rubin  
2 back cushions rubin 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating  
2 decorative cushions dark grey diamond 100 % polyacrylic and zip,  
incl. blanket in rubin, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 416297
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

anthracite with textil carbon and cushion slate grey  
2 back cushion wedges slate grey 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating,  
2 decorative cushions black diamond 100 % polyacrylic and zip,  
incl. blanket in slate grey, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416290
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

anthracite with textil carbon and cushion rubin  
2 back cushion wedges rubin 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating  
2 decorative cushions dark grey diamond 100 % polyacrylic and zip,  
incl. blanket in rubin, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416291
---------------	--------	------------



LOUNGE  
SLATE GREY

LOUNGE  
RUBIN

NEW HOLLY



DINING  
SLATE GREY



DINING  
RUBIN



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

anthracite with aluminum slats anthracite

side table/stool lounge 72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417130
stool cushion slate grey 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404802
stool cushion rubin 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404806



## NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

anthracite with aluminum slats anthracite

side table/stool dining 72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 416840
stool cushion slate grey 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404802
stool cushion rubin 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404806

# NEW HOLLY LOUNGE

ICONIC LOUNGE IN STYLISH BLACK

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (JOHN)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 376   page 392   page 394



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

black matt with textilen linen grey and cushion silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 25  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 414900
---------------	--------	------------

Like no other colour, black stands for coolness, power and elegance. The combination of matt black and silk black cushions, the iconic design of the NEW HOLLY Lounge comes into its own even better.



## EDI SIDE TABLE

black matt with textilen inlay linen grey

Ø 48 x 71	(PU 1)	No. 410370
-----------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

black matt with aluminum slats black matt

72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 414902
--------------	--------	------------



## JOHN SIDE TABLE

aluminum black matt with table top Dekton Lava anthracite

45 x 45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 415417
--------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404252
----------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404251
---------------------------	--------	------------



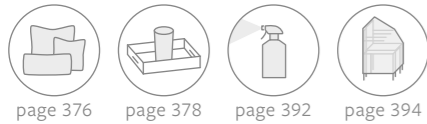
NEW HOLLY

# NEW HOLLY LOUNGE

## NEW HOLLY AS A BENCH

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (ALLROUND, NEW TOP)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 376   page 378   page 392   page 394



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textil carbon and cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable  
Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 414904
---------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

anthracite with aluminum slats anthracite

72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417130
--------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
----------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404632
---------------------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar

Table top Silverstar Dark Marble 110,5 x 60 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 432360
--	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 362



### L-TRAY

anthracite

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410476
-------------	--------	------------



### NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textil carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, stackable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416881
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY

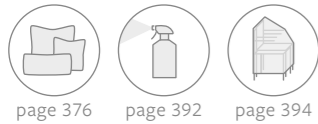


# NEW HOLLY LOUNGE

## NEW HOLLY AS A LOUNGE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 376   page 392   page 394



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

graphite with textil silver grey and cushion slate grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable  
Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 418381
---------------	--------	------------

Two NEW HOLLYS, for example, create a great corner lounge that can be connected by a side table in the corner. This means you not only have two sun loungers on your patio, but also a lounge at the same time.



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar

Table top Silverstar Vintage grey 110,5 x 60 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 432373
---	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 362



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

graphite with aluminum slats graphite

72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417131
--------------	--------	------------



### L-TRAY

graphite

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410351
-------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY CUSHION

slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404638
----------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404637
---------------------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY  
AS A BENCH  
WITH STOOL AS  
CORNER ELEMENT



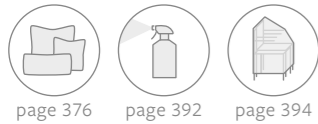
NEW HOLLY  
AS A LOUNGE  
WITH  
CORNER TABLE

# NEW HOLLY LOUNGE

## NEW HOLLY AS A SMALL LOUNGE OR BED

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (NOVUS, ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 376   page 392   page 394



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

white with textil silver and cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable  
Height backrest in cm: 25  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 418383
---------------	--------	------------

NEW HOLLY has a modern look and is highly adaptable. As a bench, couch, lounge or double bed it is versatile and fashionable. The colour selection satisfies every taste, since it is available in anthracite, graphite, black matt and white. Be inspired by its variety of positioning options.



### NOVUS FUNCTIONAL TABLE

white, table top adjustable

63 x 67 x 43	(PU 1)	No. 418763
--------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

white with aluminum slats white

72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417133
--------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar

table top Silverstar Cement light 110,5 x 60 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 432396
---	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 362



### NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404632

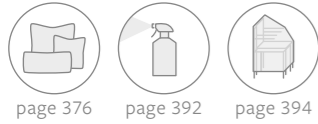


# NEW HOLLY DINING

NEW USAGE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 376   page 392   page 394



## NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

white with textilén silver and cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable  
Height backrest in cm: 25  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416812
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion for stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404720

Having established itself as a lounge, couch, bench and double bed, NEW HOLLY is now also conquering the dining area. The higher seating height is adapted to the lower edge of the table and at the same time retains its previous functions.



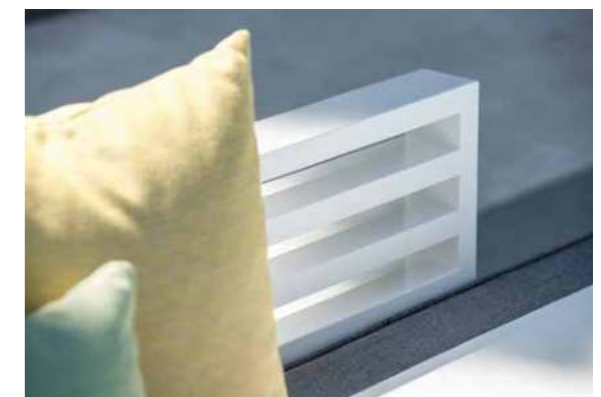
## NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

white with aluminum slats white

72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416843
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY





# NEW HOLLY DINING

NEW USAGE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 326 page 392 page 394



## NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

black matt with textilinen grey and cushion silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
headrest on both sides adjustable  
Height backrest in cm: 25  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 414901
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion for stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404252
Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404250



## NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

black matt with aluminum slats black matt

72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 414903
--------------	--------	------------



## SKID TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 432731
----------------	--------	------------



## EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests  
black matt  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 415400
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY

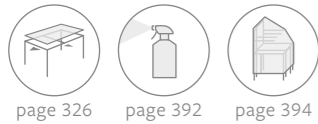


# NEW HOLLY DINING

NOW WITH EVEN MORE FUNCTIONALITY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 326   page 392   page 394



## NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

anthracite with Textilén carbon and cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable  
Height backrest in cm: 25  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416839
---------------	--------	------------



## SKID TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Metallic grey  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 431435
----------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion for stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404720



## SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50		
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44		
58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418450

Suitable cushions on page 372



## NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

anthracite with aluminum slats anthracite

72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416840
--------------	--------	------------



# NEW HOLLY DINING

## NEW USAGE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 346   page 372   page 392   page 394



### NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

graphite with textilén silver grey and cushion slate grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable  
Height backrest in cm: 25  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416811
---------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY CUSHION

slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion for stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404638
Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404721



### NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

graphite with aluminum slats graphite

72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416841
--------------	--------	------------

With the higher seat adapted to the lower edge of the table, the NEW HOLLY becomes the visual highlight in your dining area. The Dining version also has an adjustable head and footrest and thus the pleasant reclining functions of all NEW HOLLY models.



### TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Cement and Cement light three parts, table bottom edge 68 cm

140 x 200 x 74,5	(PU 1)	No. 431994
------------------	--------	------------



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417671
--------------	--------	------------



# LARIS

## COMFORTABLE ARC OF TENSION

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, AXEL BÖRKER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 312



page 392



page 396



### LARIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/39

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/43/46

55 x 62 x 82	(PU 4)	No. 415440
--------------	--------	------------



### LARIS CUSHION ARMCHAIR

outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

50 x 90 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 404255
-------------	--------	------------

The extraordinary curve of the back leg is dynamically continued in its extension up to the armrest. Finished with teak armrests, LARIS – in combination with the rounded seat – stands for distinctly harmonious design with a unique silhouette.



### INTERNO TABLE

black matt square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 cement light  
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432071
----------------	--------	------------



### TRAY

aluminum black matt with teak handles

48 x 40 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 410368
-------------	--------	------------



# LARIS

## AN EXCEPTIONAL LOUNGE

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, AXEL BÖRKER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 376



page 392



### LARIS LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

black matt with textilinen grey and teak armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63/42  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/51/41

81 x 83 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415442
--------------	--------	------------



### LARIS LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

black matt with textilinen grey

Height backrest in cm: 42  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/51/41

74 x 83 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415444
--------------	--------	------------



### LARIS LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

black matt with textilinen grey and teak armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63/42  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/51/41

81 x 83 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415443
--------------	--------	------------



### LARIS LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63/42  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/51/41

87 x 83 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415441
--------------	--------	------------



### LARIS LOUNGE STOOL

black matt with textilinen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/66/41

74 x 74 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415445
--------------	--------	------------



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 43	(PU 1)	No. 431560
Ø 60 x 48	(PU 1)	No. 431561
Ø 65 x 53	(PU 1)	No. 431562



### LARIS CUSHION LOUNGE

outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

75 x 110 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 404256
--------------	--------	------------

The arch below the armrest is the special feature of the design of the LARIS lounge and creates a swinging, light form. The teak armrests give the lounge warmth and create an exciting mix of materials.



# EVOEE

## ELEGANT SHAPED ALUMINUM

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 316



page 392



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417674
--------------	--------	------------



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417670
--------------	--------	------------

An ingenious combination of materials suited for the outdoors and a high level of comfort, thanks to an extra high, slightly movable backrest.



### TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102144
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104104
---	--------	------------



### SELECT EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Smoky  
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 (260) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431313
---------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 330



# EVOEE

## CONTINUOUS COMFORT

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 316



page 392



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 415400
--------------	--------	------------



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417673
--------------	--------	------------



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417671
--------------	--------	------------

EVOEE stands for high comfort thanks to the extra high, slightly swinging backrest. In black matt, with a textilén cover in natural linen grey, the EVOEE colour world is extended by another harmonious combination.



### TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102333
--	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113
---	--------	------------



### STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

white with table top Dekton lava light grey  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

174 (234) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431941
---------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 330



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope light blue

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410123
-------------------	--------	------------



# SKELBY

## SUNNY PROSPECTS

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 316



page 392



### SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418470
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418450
--------------	--------	------------



### TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102333
--	--------	------------

table frame aluminum white table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101213
--	--------	------------



### SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418460
--------------	--------	------------

Add a table from the STERN table system in your desired color and create your individual group for relaxed summer evenings.



SKELBY





# SKELBY

## ANTHRACITE COLOUR SCHEME

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 392



**SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT**  
anthracite with textil carbon and aluminum armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418453
--------------	--------	------------



**SKELBY LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT**  
anthracite with textil carbon

Height backrest in cm: 52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

75 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418454
--------------	--------	------------



**SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT**  
anthracite with textil carbon and aluminum armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418452
--------------	--------	------------



**SKELBY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR**  
anthracite with textil carbon and aluminum armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

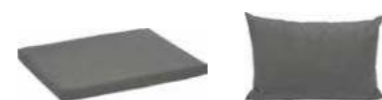
89 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418451
--------------	--------	------------



**SKELBY LOUNGE STOOL**  
anthracite with textil carbon

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 418455
--------------	--------	------------

The SKELBY lounge in anthracite aluminum with carbon-coloured textil brings the cosiness out of the living room into the open air. This lounge fits perfectly to STERN's anthracite colour scheme.

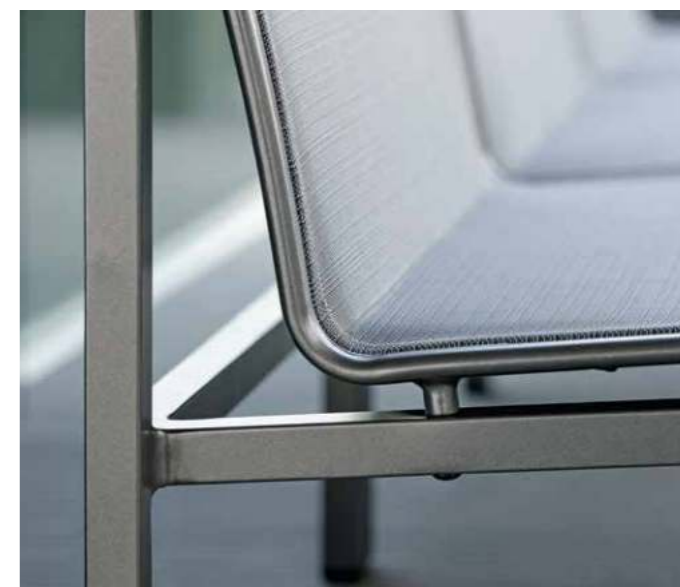
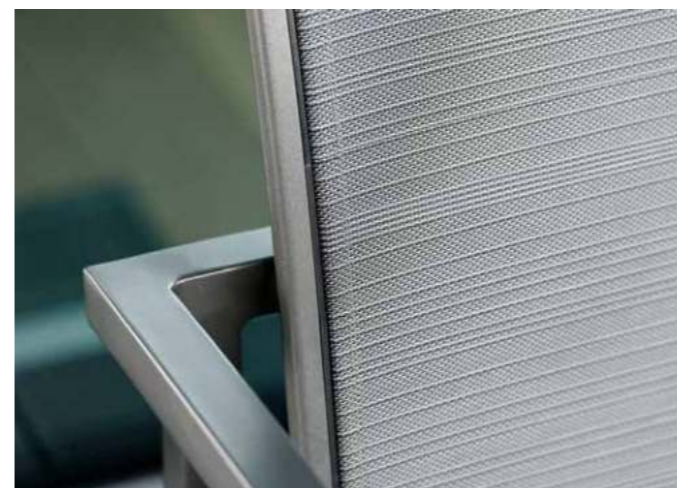


**SKELBY CUSHIONS**  
silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404601
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404600
stool cushion 74 x 74 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404603



Use the  
planning tool at  
[www.stern-moebel.de](http://www.stern-moebel.de)



# SKELBY

## FOR THE WORLD OF GRAPHITE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372 page 392



### SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

graphite with textil silver grey and aluminum armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418463
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

graphite with textil silver grey

Height backrest in cm: 52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

75 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418464
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

graphite with textil silver grey and aluminum armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418462
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

graphite with textil silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

89 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418461
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE

graphite with glass top dark grey

75 x 75 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 418466
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE STOOL

graphite with textil silver grey

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 418465
--------------	--------	------------

The SKELBY lounge in graphite aluminum with silver grey coloured textil brings the cosiness out of the living room into the open air. This lounge fits perfectly to STERN's graphite colour scheme.



### SKELBY CUSHIONS

slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404611
-----------------------------	--------	------------

back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404610
------------------------------	--------	------------

stool cushion 74 x 74 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404613
------------------------------	--------	------------



Use the  
planning tool at  
[www.stern-moebel.de](http://www.stern-moebel.de)



# SKELBY

## CONCEPT IDEAS

Let the different concept ideas inspire you.

Use the  
planning tool at  
[www.stern-moebel.de](http://www.stern-moebel.de)



SKELBY

### SKELBY

Frame aluminum with  
textilen and optional  
100 % polyacrylic cushions

2 x lounge side  
element right

2 x lounge side  
element left

1 x lounge  
middle element

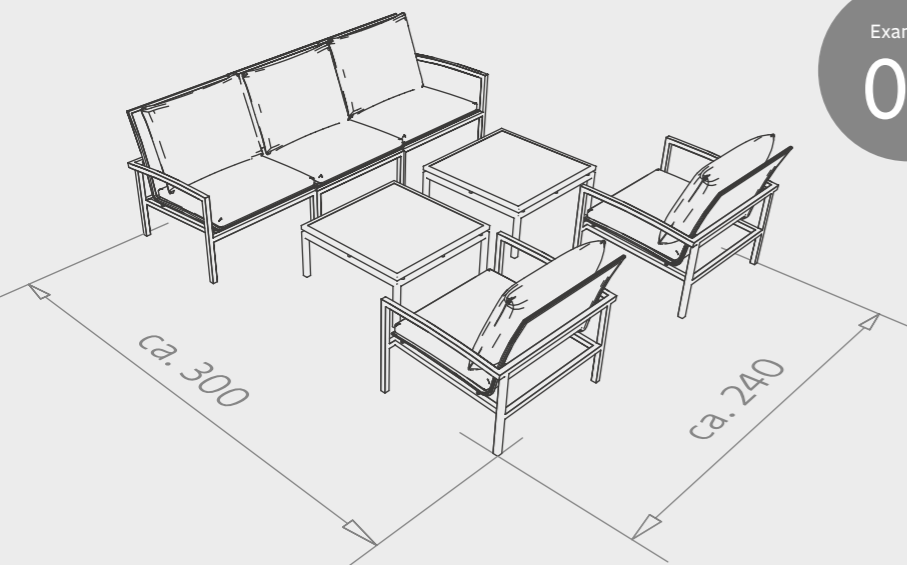
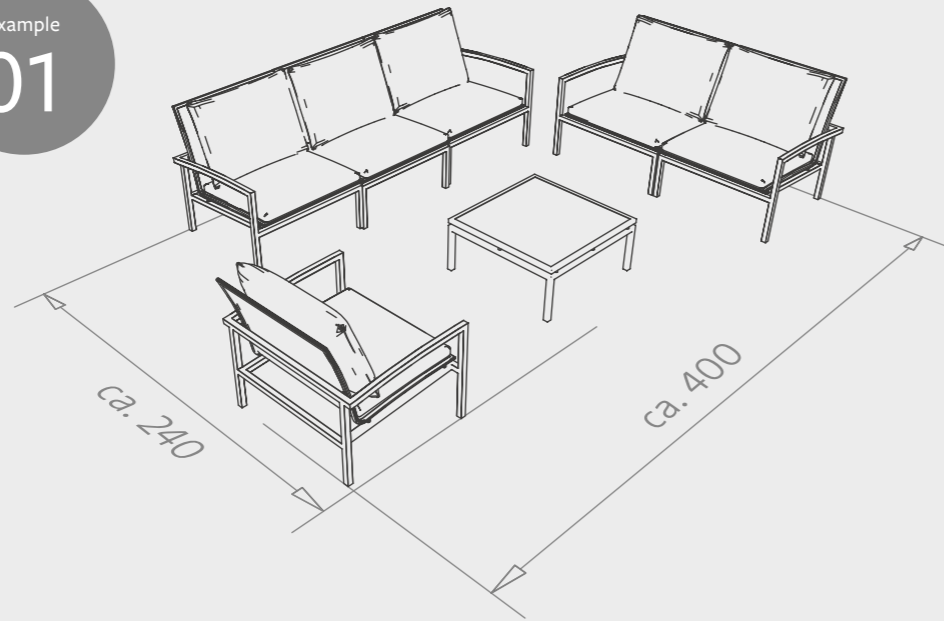
1 x lounge armchair

1 x side table

6 x seat cushion

6 x back cushion

Example  
**01**



Example  
**02**

### SKELBY

Frame aluminum with  
textilen and optional  
100 % polyacrylic cushions

1 x lounge side  
element right

1 x lounge side  
element left

1 x lounge  
middle element

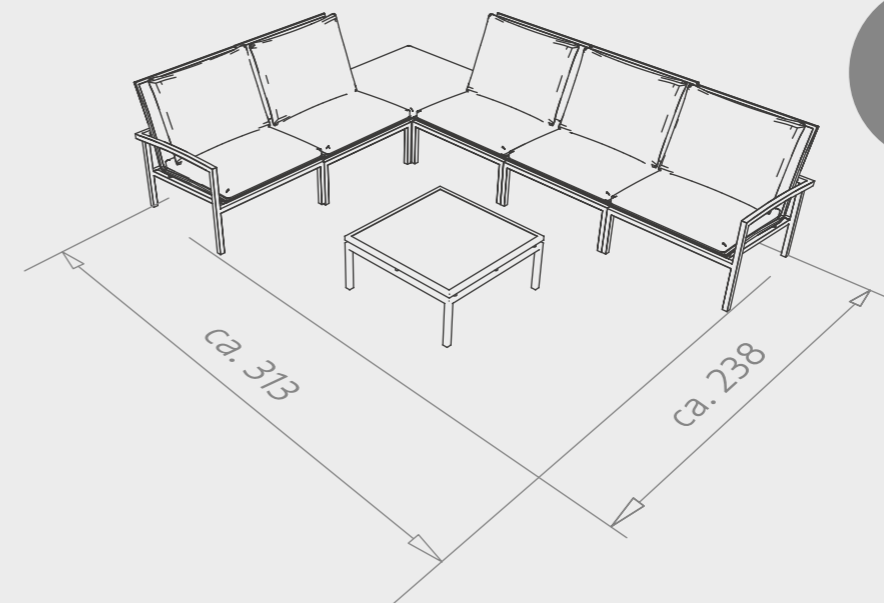
2 x lounge armchair

2 x side table

5 x seat cushion

5 x back cushion

Example  
**03**



### SKELBY

Frame aluminum with  
textilen and optional  
100 % polyacrylic cushions

1 x lounge side  
element right

1 x lounge side  
element left

3 x lounge  
middle element

2 x side table

5 x seat cushion

5 x back cushion

# TILO

## STYLISH BLACK WITH TEAK ACCENTS

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 372



page 316



page 392



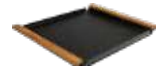
### TILO STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/46

60 x 62 x 86	(PU 4)	No. 415410
--------------	--------	------------



### TRAY

aluminum black matt  
with teak handles

48 x 40 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 410368
-------------	--------	------------

TILO convinces with high stability, modern design language and a harmoniously coordinated mix of colours and materials. The wide seat made of textilinen with a rounded edge offers maximum comfort. An ergonomically shaped backrest further enhances the seating comfort.



### TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100773
----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113
--	--------	------------



# VENTO

SLIM LINE

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 372



page 310



page 392



## VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415470
--------------	--------	------------

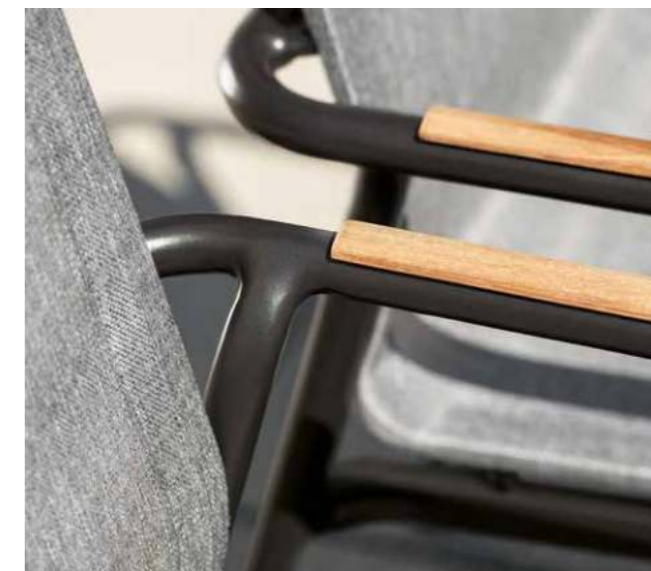
The VENTO series is given a particularly slender contour by the narrow round tube. The minimalist teak armrests add a natural accent and make the armchairs look particularly delicate. VENTO is a light but robust stacking armchair and is available in the complete range of STERN colour world.



## INTERNO TABLE

black matt round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432465
----------------	--------	------------



# VENTO

SLIM LINE

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 372



page 330



page 392



## VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415472
--------------	--------	------------



## VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415471
--------------	--------	------------



## VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415474
--------------	--------	------------



## STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Dark Marble  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm, second inlay plate for extension  
to 260 cm separately available in matching decor

160 (210) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432300
---------------------	--------	------------



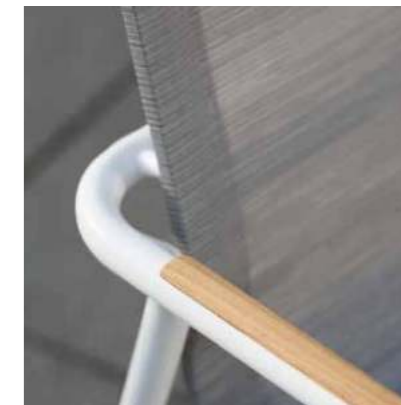
## VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415473
--------------	--------	------------



# KARI

## SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 316



page 392



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests black matt, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415401
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests black matt, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 415403
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests black matt, extra-high backrest, enlarged seat loadable up to 160 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415480
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 415402
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

black matt with textilen linen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 415404
--------------	--------	------------



### TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102383
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113
---	--------	------------

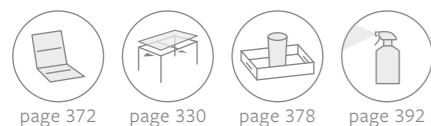


# KARI

## SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372   page 330   page 378   page 392



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 1)	No. 416808
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416864
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, extra-high backrest, enlarged seat  
loadable up to 160 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415481
---------------	--------	------------

The KARI collection provides exceptional comfort. An extra high backrest with ergonomic shape supports the lower back and creates a tangible comfortable seat.

For the KARI Plus armchair, the proportions of the KARI series have been adapted to the ergonomics of people with increased space requirements.



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 1)	No. 416869
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

anthracite with textilen carbon

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416818
--------------	--------	------------



### STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Smoky  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm, second inlay plate for extension to 260 cm separately available in matching decor

160 (210) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432302
---------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 330



KARI PLUS





# KARI

## RICH IN CONTRASTS

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372   page 330   page 392



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416806
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416860
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, extra-high backrest, enlarged seat  
loadable up to 160 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415482
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416865
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

anthracite with textilen silver

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416816
--------------	--------	------------

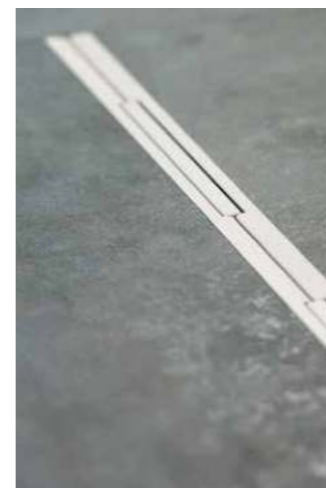


### SELECT EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Smoky  
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 (260) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431313
---------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 330



# KARI

## NEW VERSION

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 312



page 392



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416807
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416861
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite, extra-high backrest, enlarged seat  
loadable up to 160 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415483
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416866
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

graphite with textilén silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

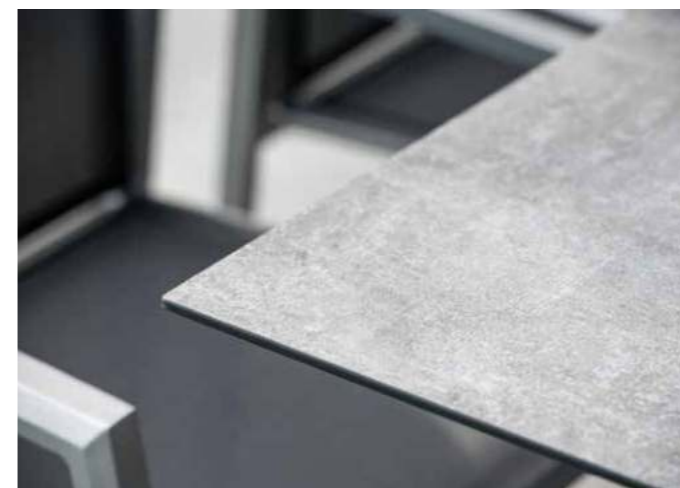
58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416817
--------------	--------	------------



### INTERNO TABLE

graphite square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Metallic grey  
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432032
----------------	--------	------------



# KARI

## SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372   page 308   page 392



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white  
extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416804
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416863
---------------	--------	------------



### INTERNO TABLE

white square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light  
table bottom edge 66 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432084
----------------	--------	------------



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416868
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

white with textilén silver

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416814
--------------	--------	------------

KARI forms a very attractive arrangement with an Interno table. Also in white, the proportions for the KARI Plus armchair have been adapted to the ergonomics of people with increased space requirements.



# OSKAR

## IMAGINATION AND COMFORT

DESIGN: RABADESIGN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (PENTA)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 316



page 392



### OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey

Height backrest in cm: 44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418429
--------------	--------	------------



### TABLE PENTA 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate	(PU 1)	No. 102363
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104063
---	--------	------------



### OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests  
black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418424
--------------	--------	------------



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410124
-------------------	--------	------------

The very special round shape of the OSKAR chair and armchair is available in another colour combination. In matt black with linen grey textilen cover, OSKAR has an extraordinary elegance that is underlined by the special shape of the PENTA table frame.



# OSKAR

## A HIGHLIGHT OF ALUMINUM

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 316



page 392



### OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

anthracite with textil carbon

Height backrest in cm: 44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418408
--------------	--------	------------



### TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102094
--	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104104
--	--------	------------

OSKAR in anthracite stands out with its modern, soft design language, making OSKAR highly distinctive in comparison to the other series. The round backrest and seating surface means a special contrast to the straight formed legs.

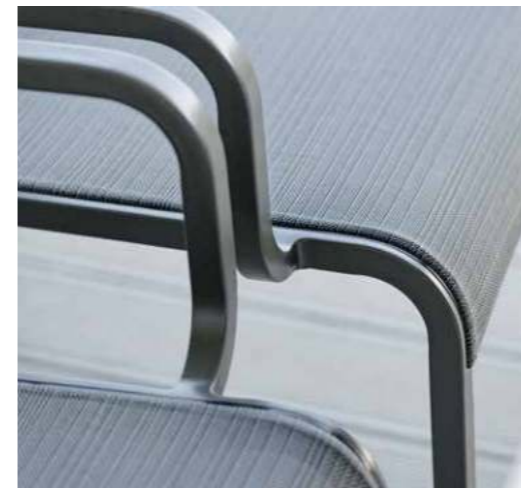


### OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textil carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418409
--------------	--------	------------



# OSKAR

## A HIGHLIGHT OF ALUMINUM

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 330



page 392



### OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey

Height backrest in cm: 44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418411
--------------	--------	------------



### STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar Cement light  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm, second inlay plate for extension  
to 260 cm separately available in matching decor

160 (210) x 90 x 75,5	(PU 1)	No. 432314
-----------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 330

The OSKAR series is convincing with its lightness, comfort and low maintenance. In combination with the extension table STANDARD, the dining group offers flexible space for a different number of guests.



### OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418416
--------------	--------	------------



# OSKAR

## WARM LOOK

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM - TEXTILEN



page 372



page 330



page 392



### OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

white with textilen silver

Height backrest in cm: 44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418413
--------------	--------	------------



### STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

white with table top Dekton lava light grey

table bottom edge 65,5 cm

174 (234) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431941
---------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 330

Choose between a stainless steel or aluminum frame for your extension table and complement it with the Dekton table top! The frame of the standard extendable tables is visible on the short sides in the form of a U-bracket, which emphasises the connection to the matching armchair even more.



### OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418418
--------------	--------	------------



# NEW TOP

NEW FOR LOUNGES

DESIGN: STERN, RABADESIGN (FREDDIE)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 392



## NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilén linen grey and teak armrests  
stackable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416880
--------------	--------	------------



## NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests anthracite  
stackable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416882
--------------	--------	------------



## NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white  
stackable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416858
--------------	--------	------------



## NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, stackable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416881
--------------	--------	------------



## NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, stackable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416883
--------------	--------	------------



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 round  
Ø 55 x 43 cm

Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431570
--------------	--------	------------

Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431571
-------	--------	------------

For further versions please refer to page 358

The popular NEW TOP collection conquers the lounge armchair domain. The wider and lower lounge chair is ideal alone or in combination with a wicker or aluminum lounge group.





# NEW TOP

## HARMONIC CONTRAST

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 372



page 316



page 392



### NEW TOP STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/42/45

57 x 65 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 415405
--------------	--------	------------



### NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and teak armrests  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/46/44

60 x 75 x 113	(PU 1)	No. 415406
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with textilen linen grey  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 415411
---------------	--------	------------

The fifth colour world black matt with textilen linen grey in the aluminum range is presented in a harmonious light-dark combination.



### TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102084
------------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104114
---	--------	------------



### ALLROUND STACKING STOOL

black matt with textilen linen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/45

51 x 54 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 416890
--------------	--------	------------



# NEW TOP

## TONE-ON-TONE STYLE

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 316



page 392



### NEW TOP STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textil carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/42/45

57 x 65 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418469
--------------	--------	------------



### NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textil carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/46/44

60 x 75 x 113	(PU 1)	No. 417669
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textil carbon  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418445
---------------	--------	------------

The popular colour scheme in the aluminum range comes in an elegant tone-on-tone style. The dark frame in an anthracite colour with an equally dark tightly-woven, carbon-coloured textil provide even more combination possibilities for the summer.



### TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102084
------------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104104
---	--------	------------



### ALLROUND STACKING STOOL

anthracite with textil carbon

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/45

51 x 54 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 416891
--------------	--------	------------



# NEW TOP

DURABLE AND INNOVATIVE

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 316



page 392



## NEW TOP STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/42/45

57 x 65 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418467
--------------	--------	------------



## NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/46/44

60 x 75 x 113	(PU 1)	No. 417666
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilen silver  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418440
---------------	--------	------------

Aluminum furniture – in a class of its own! Aluminum, a light-weight, highly weather-resistant and extremely durable material, is absolutely ideal for outdoor furniture. Our durable and unique aluminum furniture is the product of a fascinating combination of innovative materials and advanced design.



## TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102333
--	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104103
--	--------	------------



## ALLROUND STACKING STOOL

anthracite with textilen silver

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/45

51 x 54 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 416892
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP



# NEW TOP

WORLD OF COLOURS WITH NEW TOP

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 316



page 392



## NEW TOP STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/42/45

57 x 65 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418468
--------------	--------	------------



## NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/46/44

60 x 75 x 113	(PU 1)	No. 417667
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

graphite with textilén silver grey backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418441
---------------	--------	------------

The armchair NEW TOP is characterised by its continuous seat slight and the distinctive front legs with their outward angle. Furthermore, thanks to the materials used it is low-maintenance and light. It is available in the four colours of the STERN World of Colours.



## TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102094
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum graphite table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101204
---	--------	------------



## ALLROUND STACKING STOOL

graphite with textilén silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/45

51 x 54 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 416893
--------------	--------	------------

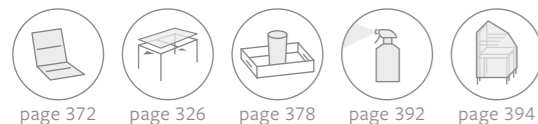


# ALLROUND

PRACTICAL ITEM

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (KARI)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372   page 326   page 378   page 392   page 394



## ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

black matt with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415408
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 418646
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415461
---------------	--------	------------



## KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 415402
--------------	--------	------------



## SKID TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 432704
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests graphit

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415462
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 418649
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUITABLE CUSHION

100 % polyacrylic with zip

146 x 56 x 5 silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404685
146 x 56 x 5 slate grey	(PU 1)	No. 404686
146 x 56 x 5 silk black	(PU 1)	No. 404684



ALLROUND



# ALLROUND

ALL ROUND FLEXIBILITY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 392



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilen carbon  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418445
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilen silver  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418440
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with textilen linen grey  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 415411
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

graphite with textilen silver grey  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418441
---------------	--------	------------



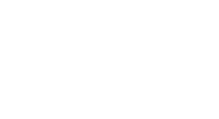
## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

white with textilen silver  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418443
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

white with textilen silver  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418443
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND



# ALLROUND

ALL ROUND FLEXIBILITY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (ROBIN)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 392



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with upholstered lying surface silk black  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/38

70 x 204 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415414
---------------	--------	------------



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic coral, 100 % polyester light grey

appr. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404006
-----------------	--------	------------

The popular and versatile sunlounger ALLROUND is now available with a fully upholstered lying surface. Alter the adjustable backrest and enjoy the more comfortable reclining feeling. Thanks to the built-in wheels, the sunlounger is always right where the sun is.



## ROBIN SIDE TABLE

aluminum slats 40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
------------	--------	------------

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
------------	--------	------------

graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
----------	--------	------------

white	(PU 1)	No. 417648
-------	--------	------------



ALLROUND



# NOVI

## THE LOUNGER WITH BENCH OPTION

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100% POLYACRYLIC)



page 376 page 378 page 392 page 394



### NOVI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS/BENCH

black matt with textilinen grey and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black 100% polyacrylic with zip and a fast drying foam, headrest adjustable on the right

Height backrest in cm: 24

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 203/74/43

203 x 82 x 65	(PU 2)	No. 415415
---------------	--------	------------



### NOVI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS/BENCH

graphite with textilinen silver grey and seat and back cushions slate grey 100% polyacrylic with zip headrest adjustable on the right

Height backrest in cm: 24

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 203/74/43

203 x 82 x 65	(PU 2)	No. 415477
---------------	--------	------------



### NOVI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS/BENCH

anthracite with textilinen carbon and seat and back cushions silk grey 100% polyacrylic with zip headrest adjustable on the right

Height backrest in cm: 24

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 203/74/43

203 x 82 x 65	(PU 2)	No. 415476
---------------	--------	------------



### NOVI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS/BENCH

white with textilinen silver and seat and back cushions silk grey 100% polyacrylic with zip headrest adjustable on the right

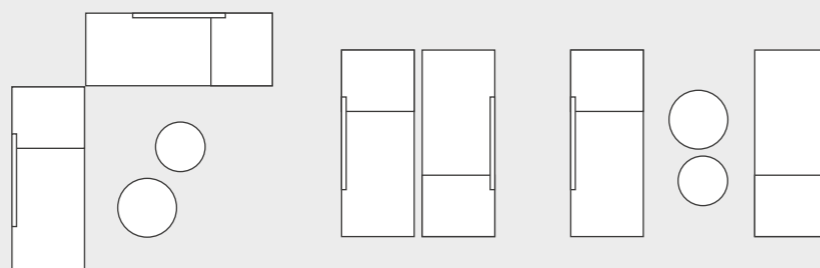
Height backrest in cm: 24

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 203/74/43

203 x 82 x 65	(PU 2)	No. 415478
---------------	--------	------------

### NOVI CONCEPT IDEAS

Let yourself be inspired by the arrangement examples. The Novi lounger can be used as a single lounger, double lounger or lounge. A light, versatile product in four different colours.



The NOVI lounger bridges the gap between lounge bench and sunlounger. The extraordinary design of the sunlounger immediately catches the eye and is extremely functional. Equipped with a comfortable back cushion, the lounger NOVI can be wonderfully used as a bench to a lounge group. At the same time, however, it is a flexibly adjustable roller lounger that invites you to relax and sunbathe.



reddot winner 2023





# ROBIN

## NO COMPROMISES

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372



page 392



page 394



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilén carbon, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417689
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilén silver, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417685
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

black matt with textilén linen grey, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 415412
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

graphite with textilén silver grey, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417686
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

white with textilén silver, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417688
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SIDE TABLE

aluminum slats 40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
------------	--------	------------

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
------------	--------	------------

graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
----------	--------	------------

white	(PU 1)	No. 417648
-------	--------	------------

- + cross connection at the feet prevents sinking in
- + with wheels and extra broad lying surface
- + no risk of pinching thanks to distance pieces of the frame



# BALANCE

RELAXATION IN EVERY POSITION

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372   page 392   page 394



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418332
----------------	--------	------------



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418333
----------------	--------	------------



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

black matt with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests  
black matt, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 415416
----------------	--------	------------



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418334
----------------	--------	------------



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests  
white, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418335
----------------	--------	------------



## ROBIN SIDE TABLE

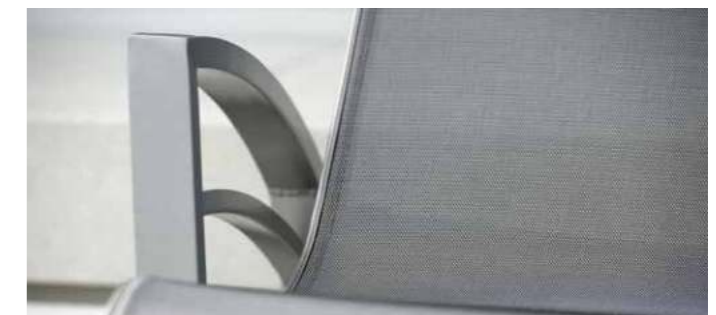
aluminum slats 40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
white	(PU 1)	No. 417648

This leisure sunlounger is characterised by uniqueness and an attractive design. BALANCE, as its name indicates, keeps body and soul in balance and enables sensational relaxation. With its main components of aluminum and textilén, it is not only highly flexible, but also on offer in a very modern contemporary colour range of black matt, anthracite, graphite or white. These features make BALANCE very popular for private use or even for the contract area.



BALANCE

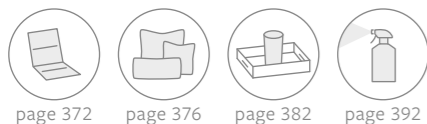


# KARI

## CLASSIC COMFORT

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372   page 376   page 382   page 392



### KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests  
black matt, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable  
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

92 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415485
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

graphite with textilinen silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable  
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

92 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415487
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilinen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable  
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

92 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415486
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

white with textilinen silver and aluminum armrests  
white, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable  
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

92 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415488
---------------	--------	------------

The KARI sunlounger has two special advantages: it has an armrest, which further increases the comfort of lying down and its lying surface is significantly higher than that of the classic sunloungers, which makes it much easier to stand up. As usual, it is available in the popular STERN colours.



# ALLROUND

## OUTDOOR BAR AT HOME

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 348



page 392



### ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

anthracite with textilén silver, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 416887
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 416886
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

black matt with textilén linen grey, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 416885
---------------	--------	------------



### BAR TABLE 80 x 80

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum graphite table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101050
--	--------	------------



### ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 416888
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

white with textilén silver, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 417991
---------------	--------	------------



# NILS

## MODERN FLEXIBILITY



DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 372 page 350 page 392



### NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey

Backrest in cm: 47,5  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418992
--------------	--------	------------



### NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

white with textilen silver

Backrest in cm: 47,5  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418994
--------------	--------	------------



### NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon

Backrest in cm: 47,5  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418998
--------------	--------	------------



### TABLE 80 x 80

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102330
--	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum graphite, foldable	(PU 1)	No. 439492
--	--------	------------



### NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver

Backrest in cm: 47,5  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418990
--------------	--------	------------



### NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey

Backrest in cm: 47,5  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418997
--------------	--------	------------



# CAMILLO

TWO IN ONE



DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM - TEXTILEN



page 372   page 350   page 392



## CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and tiltable aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 417660
----------------	--------	------------



## CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and tiltable aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 417649
----------------	--------	------------



## CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and tiltable aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 417661
----------------	--------	------------



## TABLE 80 x 80

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 73 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101066
---	--------	------------



## CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and tiltable aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 415428
----------------	--------	------------



## CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and tiltable aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 416879
----------------	--------	------------



CAMILLO

# GILBERT

## EXTRA STORAGE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM



page 376



page 392



### GILBERT CUSHION BOX

anthracite with 4 swivel castors, 2 with brake inserted perforated plate

176 x 76 x 91

(PU 1)

No. 415515

The GILBERT cushion box is a spacious storage option for garden cushions and utensils. With its large space it offers enough room for your cushions. The aluminum frame in anthracite gives the cushion box a modern and elegant look. The swivel castors make moving the box a breeze.



### GILBERT CUSHION BOX

anthracite with 4 swivel castors, 2 with brake inserted perforated plate

140 x 76 x 91

(PU 1)

No. 415514



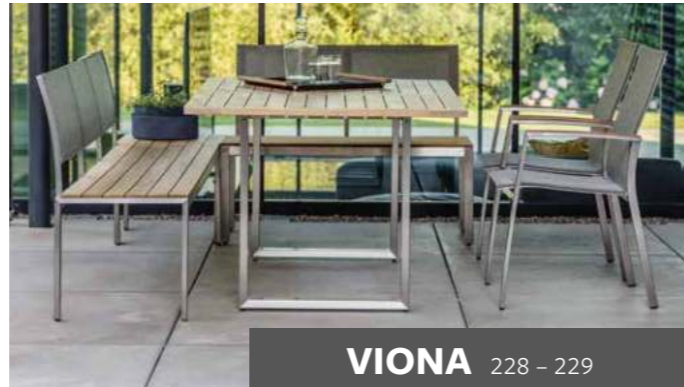
GILBERT



# STAINLESS STEEL

COOL ELEGANCE

Stainless steel is weather resistant, hygienic, stable and low maintenance. This chrome-nickel-steel alloy is particularly resistant to corrosion and is also used to manufacture the interior linings of washing machines, dishwashers and for high-quality cutlery and cookware, for example.





# LEVI

## STRAIGHTNESS FOR OUTSIDE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (TABLE)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – TEAK



page 392



### LEVI STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63/41  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

59 x 59 x 82	(PU 4)	No. 416721
--------------	--------	------------



### LEVI CUSHION STACKING ARMCHAIR

100 % polyacrylic with zip

silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404190
dark green	(PU 1)	No. 404193

The seat and backrest surface consists of transverse struts made of anthracite powder-coated stainless steel, which give the armchair a puristic and light appearance. A matching 100% polyacrylic cover with a quilting seam reminiscent of the crosswise stainless steel struts of the armchair provides striking comfort.



### TABLE

old teak  
table bottom edge 65 cm

180 x 90 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425933
---------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 354



### BENCH

old Teak

180 x 40 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 425938
---------------	--------	------------



# LEVI

## ATTRACTIVE LINES

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED



page 392



**LEVI LOUNGE STACKING CHAIR**  
stainless steel anthracite

Height backrest in cm: 40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 55/54/40

69 x 64 x 75	(PU 2)	No. 416722
--------------	--------	------------



**LEVI BAR CHAIR**  
stainless steel anthracite, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 28  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/77

57 x 56 x 103	(PU 2)	No. 416723
---------------	--------	------------

LEVI in anthracite powder-coated stainless steel is also available as a lounge chair. The elegant style of the dark frame with a silky grey overlay makes the series something very special.



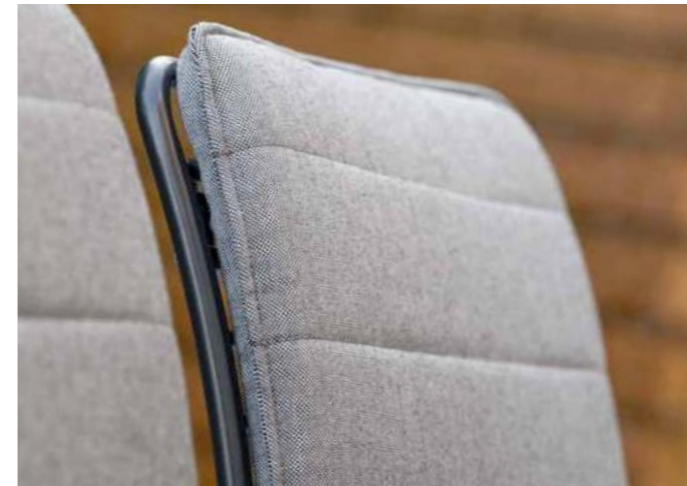
**LEVI CUSHION LOUNGE STACKING CHAIR**  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404200
-----------	--------	------------



**LEVI CUSHION BAR CHAIR**  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404205
-----------	--------	------------

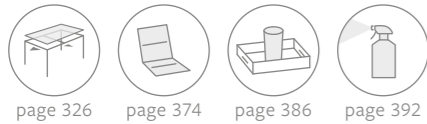


# VIONA

## MATCHING COMBINATION OF SOPHISTICATED MATERIALS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 326 page 374 page 386 page 392



### VIONA 2-SEATER BENCH

stainless steel with teak slats FSC®-certified and backrest  
textilen linen grey

Height backrest in cm: 42

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 110/44/44

110 x 55 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 417721
---------------	--------	------------



### VIONA 3-SEATER BENCH

stainless steel with teak slats FSC®-certified and backrest  
textilen linen grey

Height backrest in cm: 42

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 182/44/44

182 x 55 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 417722
---------------	--------	------------



### VIONA STOOL / EDGE

stainless steel with teak slats FSC®-certified

46 x 46 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 417729
--------------	--------	------------



### SKID TABLE

stainless steel with table top teak  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431999
----------------	--------	------------



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilen linen grey and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 63 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 416980
--------------	--------	------------



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilen linen grey and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/70

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 67 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416981
---------------	--------	------------



# SAVONA

## REFLECTION OF SUMMER

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 374



page 316



page 392



### SAVONA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with teak slats and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/47/45

58 x 55 x 85	(PU 4)	No. 417427
--------------	--------	------------



### SAVONA 2-SEATER BENCH

stainless steel with teak slats and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/42

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 120/45/45

130 x 55 x 83	(PU 1)	No. 417428
---------------	--------	------------



### SAVONA 3-SEATER BENCH

stainless steel with teak slats and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/42

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 150/45/45

160 x 55 x 83	(PU 1)	No. 417429
---------------	--------	------------

Warm accents imparted by the teak slats and straight lines of stainless steel are characteristic of the SAVONA series. Whether one decides for a bench or an armchair, comfort and flexibility is given, and the equally warm colour scheme of the materials reflect the summer season.



### TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

table top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100214
-------------------------------	--------	------------

table frame stainless steel square tube, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104094
--	--------	------------



### SIDE TABLE

stainless steel with teak top FSC®-certified

45 x 45 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 417353
--------------	--------	------------



### SIDE TABLE

stainless steel with glass top black

45 x 45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 417352
--------------	--------	------------



# MIKA

## SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN



page 374



page 308



page 392



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 63 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 416930
--------------	--------	------------



### MIKA FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and armrests anthracite backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/72

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/45

60 x 62 x 111	(PU 1)	No. 416932
---------------	--------	------------



### MIKA STOOL

stainless steel with textilinen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 43 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 416979
--------------	--------	------------



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/70

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 67 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416931
---------------	--------	------------

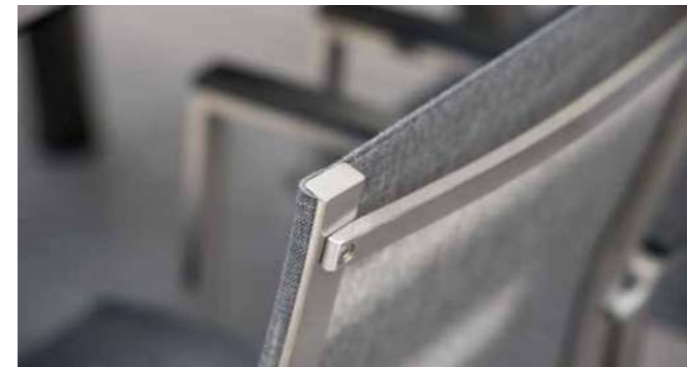


### INTERNO TABLE

stainless steel square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432203
----------------	--------	------------

The MIKA collection offers special comfort. An extra-high backrest with an ergonomic curve supports the lower spine and creates noticeable seating comfort.



# MIKA

## SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 374



page 316



page 392



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 63 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 416980
--------------	--------	------------



### TABLE PENTA 160 x 90

table top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100773
----------------------------------	--------	------------

table frame stainless steel, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104058
--	--------	------------



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/70

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 67 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416981
---------------	--------	------------



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410124
-------------------	--------	------------

Discover the elegant MIKA series – a timeless combination of stainless steel and textilinen grey. The backrest, with ergonomic curve, offers optimal comfort and gives your terrace a stylish touch that invites you to relax and linger.



# EVOEE

## CONVINCES WITH COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (STACKING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 374



page 316



page 392



### EVOEE CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textil silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 68/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/49/46

57 x 61 x 100	(PU 4)	No. 417289
---------------	--------	------------

The cantilever armchair EVOEE made of stainless steel with textil convinces with comfort. The slight swing of the cantilever construction provides special relaxation.



### TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

table top Dekton Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 100741
----------------------------------	--------	------------

table frame stainless steel square tube, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104093
--	--------	------------



# CARDIFF

## WITH EVEN MORE COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – ALUMINUM– TEXTILEN



page 374



page 316



page 392



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver padded and armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417284
--------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver padded and armrests anthracite, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/45

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417424
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén silver padded, backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 417245
---------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver padded and armrests anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/46

56 x 69 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416899
---------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textilén silver padded

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/44/46

50 x 53 x 46	(PU 2)	No. 417248
--------------	--------	------------



### TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102403
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

table frame stainless steel square tube		
table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104093



CARDIFF





# CARDIFF

## BEAUTIFUL AND TIMELESS

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – ALUMINIUM



page 374



page 392



page 396



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417271
--------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/44

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417408
---------------	--------	------------



### STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar Stone light table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (254/294) x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431735
--------------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 330



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/45

56 x 68,5 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416895
-----------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textilén silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 53 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417477
--------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén silver grey, backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417185
---------------	--------	------------



# CARDIFF

BEAUTIFUL AND TIMELESS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 374



page 392



page 396



## CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417475
--------------	--------	------------



## CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/44

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417476
---------------	--------	------------



## STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar Smoky  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (254/294) x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431724
--------------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324

CARDIFF displays clear and straight lines and makes this series beautiful and timeless. Stainless steel of the quality grade 304 ensures high resistance to corrosion and is therefore very low-maintenance. With its silver grey textilén and teak armrests, the armchair can be combined perfectly with various tables, such as a modern STERN extension table.



## CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/45

56 x 68,5 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416896
-----------------	--------	------------

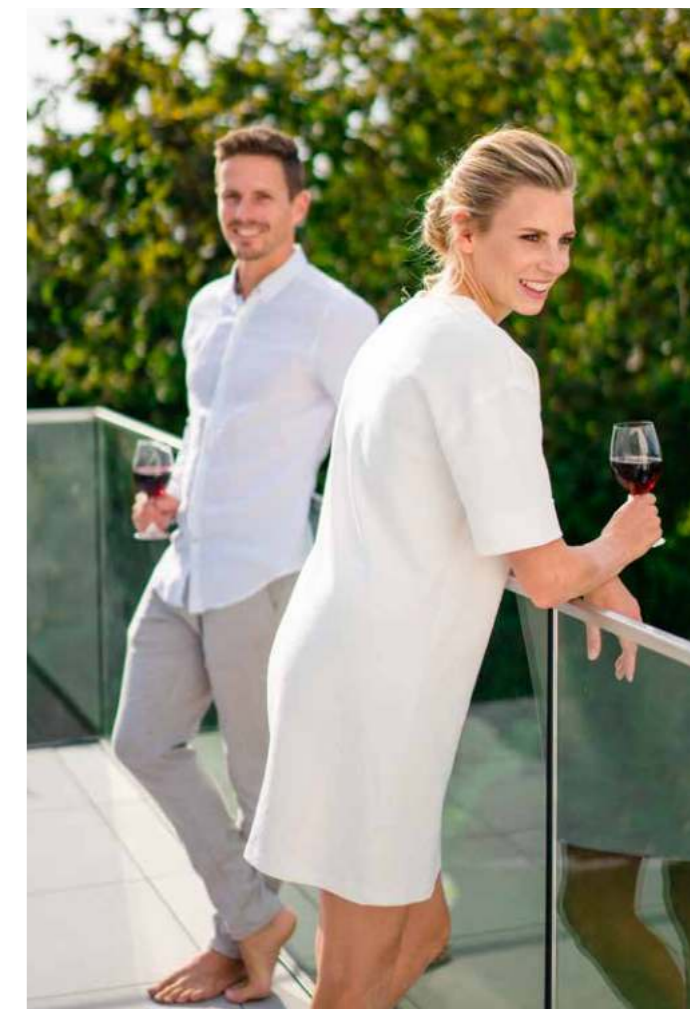


## CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textilén silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 53 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417477
--------------	--------	------------



# CARDIFF

## STRAIGHT COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN (CARDIFF), DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 374



page 392



page 396



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417416
--------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/44

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417430
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén taupe, backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417186
---------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/45

56 x 68,5 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416897
-----------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textilén taupe

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 53 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417486
--------------	--------	------------



### STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar Smoky  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (254/294) x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431724
--------------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324



# CARDIFF & ALLROUND

## NICE ADDITION

DESIGN: STERN (CARDIFF), DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 374



page 392



### CARDIFF STACKING BENCH

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 147/47/45

160 x 61 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 417274
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén linen grey  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/32

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416933
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén silver padded  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 417245
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén silver grey  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417185
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén taupe  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417186
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén silver padded  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 417245
---------------	--------	------------



# BARNY

## TO WAY UP HIGH

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN



page 348



page 392



### BARNY BAR CHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey

Height backrest in cm: 20

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 40/38/76

40 x 56 x 95	(PU 2)	No. 417287
--------------	--------	------------

The bar chair BARNY in stainless steel with a textilén seating surface is the practical addition to the stainless steel bar table. A small bar chair and footrest provide even more comfort for pleasant, sunny evenings.



### TABLE 80 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

bar table frame stainless steel square tube table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101538
--	--------	------------



# TEAK

WONDERFUL NATURAL PRODUCT

Teak wood is very robust and weather-resistant and convinces with its high strength and hardness. It hardly deforms even in changing climates and is comparable to oak wood. Due to the oils stored in the teak, the wood is already well protected and has a very long durability.

Due to the natural variations in the wood, each product and finish may vary slightly.



**LEAH** 252 - 253



**LEAH LOUNGE** 254 - 255



**SAM** 256 - 257



**MALAGA** 258 - 261



**ELMA** 262 - 263



**HILDA** 264 - 265



**FRIDO** 266 - 267



**SIDE TABLES** 254 - 255

# LEAH

ENJOY NATURE IN STYLE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: TEAK - ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE) - TEXTILEN



page 356



page 392



## LEAH ARMCHAIR

teak with rope stone grey

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/45/46

59 x 65 x 93	(PU 2)	No. 420740
--------------	--------	------------



## LEAH ARMCHAIR

teak with textile linen grey

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/45/46

59 x 65 x 93	(PU 2)	No. 420739
--------------	--------	------------



## TABLE

table frame teak with table top Dekton lava anthracite  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420792
----------------	--------	------------



## LEAH ARMCHAIR

teak with rope yellow

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/53  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/45/46

59 x 65 x 93	(PU 2)	No. 420777
--------------	--------	------------

The armchair LEAH made of wood combines the special design language of the already well-known SKELBY series with the popular material teak. The cover made of a high-quality synthetic fibre also creates a pleasant seating feeling. The sophisticated teak frame – paired with a textile cover in linen grey – offers a further harmonious variant in the series.



# LEAH

AS VITALISING AS SPRING ITSELF

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: TEAK – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 376



page 392



## LEAH LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

teak with rope fern green and armrests teak

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/53  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/35

91 x 79 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 420776
--------------	--------	------------



## LEAH CUSHIONS

fern green, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404790
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404791



## LEAH LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

teak with rope yellow and armrests teak

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/53  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/35

91 x 79 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 420775
--------------	--------	------------



## LEAH CUSHIONS

yellow, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404792
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404793

Set freshening colour accents. In spring-like fern green and fresh yellow, the LEAH lounge armchairs have a particularly invigorating effect. The natural character of the teak armchairs is shown off to its best advantage. Seat cushions in matching colours add a touch of cosiness.





# SAM

## MODERN MATERIAL MIXTURE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: TEAK - ALUMINUM



page 392



**SAM BENCH**  
anthracite with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418030
---------------	--------	------------



**SAM BENCH**  
white with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418033
---------------	--------	------------

The bench SAM with its seat and backrest surfaces of teakwood and the aluminum frame is the ideal complement in an aluminum or teak group. This mix of materials thus fits not only in the STERN World of Colour but is also ideally suited for the outdoor area.



**SAM BENCH**  
graphite with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418031
---------------	--------	------------



# MALAGA

## A CLASSIC PIECE OF TEAK

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK



page 392



### MALAGA BALCONY FOLDING ARMCHAIR

teak FSC®-certified, untreated

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/58

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/37/45

61 x 62 x 96	(PU 2)	No. 420627
--------------	--------	------------

The series MALAGA is a classic piece of furniture within the STERN collection. The teak group includes space-saving, foldable balcony furniture, as well as massive armchairs, folding armchairs and tables. These can be complemented by a sun-lounger or a bench. The natural character of teak generates a nice warm atmosphere.



### MALAGA FOLDING TABLE

teak FSC®-certified, untreated  
table bottom edge 72 cm

80 x 80 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 420628
--------------	--------	------------



### MALAGA CUSHION BALCONY ARMCHAIR

grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 2-pieces

47 x 110 x 4 (2)	(PU 1)	No. 404531
------------------	--------	------------



### MALAGA FOLDING TABLE

teak FSC®-certified, untreated  
table bottom edge 72 cm

120 x 80 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 420629
---------------	--------	------------



### MALAGA BENCH

teak FSC®-certified, untreated

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 120, 150, 170/45/46

2-seater 129 x 59 x 96	(PU 1)	No. 420601
------------------------	--------	------------

3-seater 159 x 59 x 96	(PU 1)	No. 420602
------------------------	--------	------------

4-seater 179 x 59 x 96	(PU 1)	No. 420603
------------------------	--------	------------



### MALAGA ARMCHAIR

teak FSC®-certified, untreated

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/46

59 x 59 x 96	(PU 1)	No. 420600
--------------	--------	------------



# MALAGA

ALWAYS BEEN POPULAR

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK



page 392



## MALAGA FOLDING ARMCHAIR

teak FSC®-certified, untreated  
backrest 7 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/70

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/44/46

60 x 72 x 112	(PU 1)	No. 420605
---------------	--------	------------



## MALAGA SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

teak FSC®-certified, untreated  
backrest and footrest adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 64

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 59/195/32

76 x 199 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 420606
---------------	--------	------------

Teak is particularly suitable for outdoor use. The high content of natural oils makes this type of wood weatherproof and durable. In the course of time, teak – unless treated with a protector – acquires its unmistakable silver-grey patina.



## MALAGA TABLE

teak FSC®-certified, untreated  
table bottom edge 67 cm

160 x 90 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 420604
---------------	--------	------------



## MALAGA EXTENSION TABLE

teak FSC®-certified, untreated  
table bottom edge 64 cm

150 (210) x 100 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 420609
----------------------	--------	------------



MALAGA



## MALAGA CUSHIONS

grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic

Folding armchair 50/120/6	(PU 1)	No. 404532
Armchair 47/50/4	(PU 1)	No. 404534
2-seater 47/117 - 120/4	(PU 1)	No. 404537
3-seater 47/144 - 150/4	(PU 1)	No. 404538
4-seater 47/161 - 170/4	(PU 1)	No. 404539
Sunlounger 60/198/6	(PU 1)	No. 404536



# ELMA

## FOR TIDINESS OUTDOORS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: OLD TEAK - SILVERSTAR



page 392



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 3 drawers and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

50 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425897
--------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 2 doors and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

100 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425898
---------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 3 drawers, 2 doors and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

150 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425899
---------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 3 drawers and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Quartz

50 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425894
--------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 2 doors and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Quartz

100 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425895
---------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 3 drawers, 2 doors and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Quartz

150 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425896
---------------	--------	------------

Discover the additional benefits of a sideboard in the garden. The ELMA sideboard is available in three sizes and can be used near the table as additional shelf space or as a decorative sideboard for plants, vases or baskets.



# HILDA

## STYLISH AND VERSATILE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: OLD TEAK – SILVERSTAR



page 392



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 1 drawer, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Cement light

50 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425940
----------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 2 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Cement light

100 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425941
-----------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 3 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Cement light

150 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425942
-----------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 1 drawer, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

50 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425943
----------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 2 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

100 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425944
-----------------	--------	------------

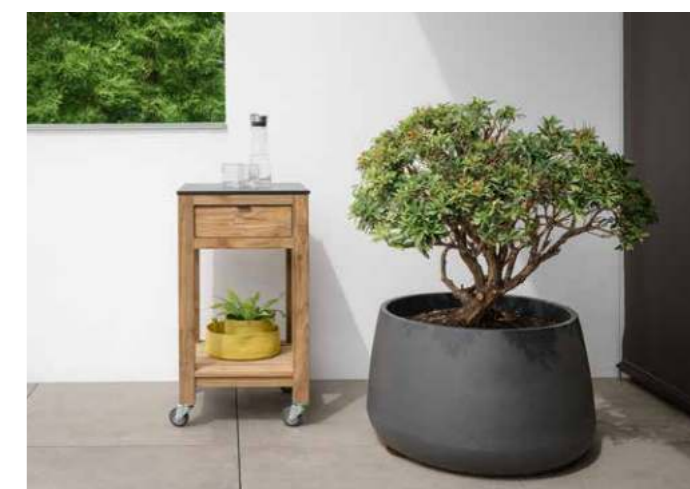


### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 3 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

150 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425945
-----------------	--------	------------

The HILDA sideboard is made of high-quality old teak and has drawers and a shelf. The castors make it super convenient and easy to move around. HILDA is available in three different sizes and offers enough space for storage. A stylish and versatile design makes it a practical addition to any outdoor oasis.



# FRIDO

ELEGANT SERVING

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK



page 392



## FRIDO SERVING TROLLEY

black matt with shelves of teak FSC®-certified, untreated  
with bottleholder of aluminum and two wheels

86 x 58 x 77

(PU 1)

No. 415552

FRIDO is the perfect addition to your STERN outdoor oasis: The serving trolley with its two teak shelves not only offers enough space for drinks and snacks, but also impresses with a practical bottle holder on the lower level. Thanks to its wheels, FRIDO glides effortlessly on your terrace and makes serving an elegant experience.



FRIDO



# SIDE TABLES

ELEGANCE OF SIMPLICITY

DESIGN: STERN (TARO), JÜRGEN SOHN (FRIDA)  
DOSER + ZIMPRICH (LEAH),

MATERIAL: TEAK - ALUMINUM - ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 392



## TARO SIDE TABLE

aluminum greige  
with table top teak

50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431255
60 x 80 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431256



## TARO SIDE TABLE

aluminum anthracite  
with table top teak

50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431250
60 x 80 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431251



## FRIDA SIDE TABLE

aluminum black matt  
with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551



## TARO SIDE TABLE

aluminum greige  
with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431257
Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431258



## TARO SIDE TABLE

aluminum anthracite  
with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431252
Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431253



## LEAH LOUNGE SIDE TABLE

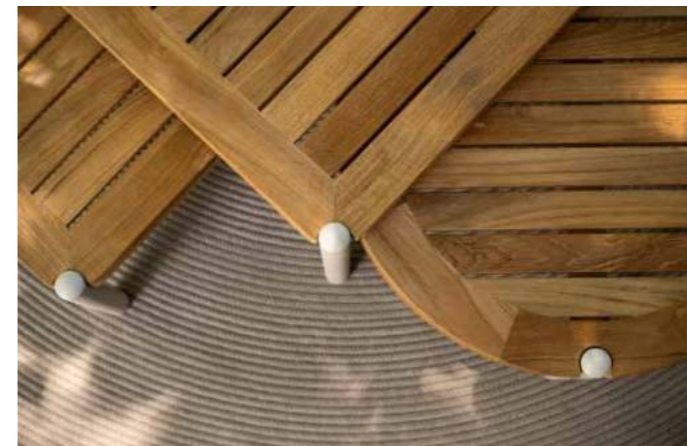
teak with rope stone grey and glass top

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 420746
--------------	--------	------------

The STERN side tables are characterised by their excellent quality and exceptionally stylish design, making them the perfect addition to your outdoor oasis. Made from high-quality materials, they not only offer appealing aesthetics but also remarkable durability.



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 390



# WICKER

A UNIQUE PIECE OF WORK



**ANNY** 272 - 275

Synthetic wicker made from polyethylene has all of the exceptional properties required for the outdoors. It is weatherproof (to -15°C), UV resistant, stable and low maintenance. Wicker furniture does not have to be treated or painted. The material is also completely recyclable.

Please note that wicker products are unique items that can never appear exactly identical due to the high proportion of manual work involved. Color deviations due to different batches are also possible.



**GLEN & SORTINO** 276 - 279



**GLEN** 282 - 283



**NOEL** 284 - 289



**SORTINO** 280 - 281



**FONTANA** 290 - 305



# ANNY

## EVEN MORE COLOURFUL COMPANIONS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 376



page 392



page 394



### ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey with seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418090
----------------	--------	------------



### ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon with seat and back cushions fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418092
----------------	--------	------------



### ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker basalt grey with glass top and cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418160
-----------	--------	------------



### ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker cinnamon with glass top and cushion fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418161
-----------	--------	------------



### ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker basalt grey with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418091
-----------	--------	------------

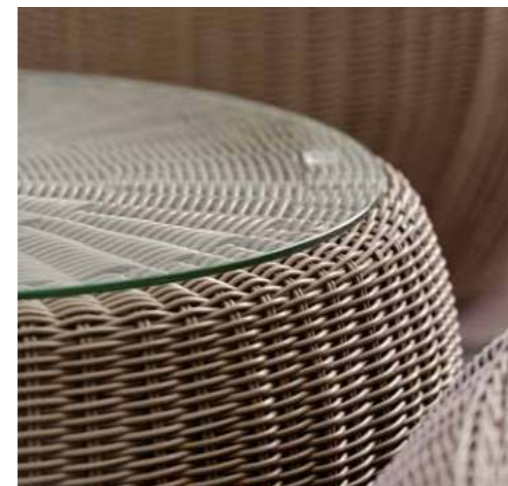


### ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker cinnamon with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418093
-----------	--------	------------

The organically shaped wickerwork armchair in three great colours is a summer companion thanks to its comfortable seat and back cushions in basalt grey, cinnamon and vintage white. Matching side chairs and stools ensure ultimate convenience.

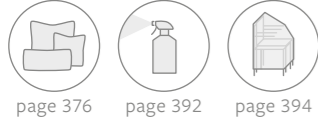


# ANNY

## COLOURFUL SUMMER

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



### ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white with seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418098
----------------	--------	------------



### ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker vintage white with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418099
-----------	--------	------------

The organically shaped wicker chair in vintage white is a highlight in the garden thanks to comfortable seat and back cushions in silk grey. Matching side tables and stools make the comfort perfect.



### ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker vintage white with glass top and cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418164
-----------	--------	------------



# GLEN & SORTINO

## SCANDINAVIAN STYLE

DESIGN: STERN, RABADESIGN (FREDDIE)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 340



page 392



### GLEN ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white incl. seat cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5-75/42

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 43/46/50

68 x 62 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 418513
--------------	--------	------------



### SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white incl. seat cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

60 x 60 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 418510
--------------	--------	------------



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE SET

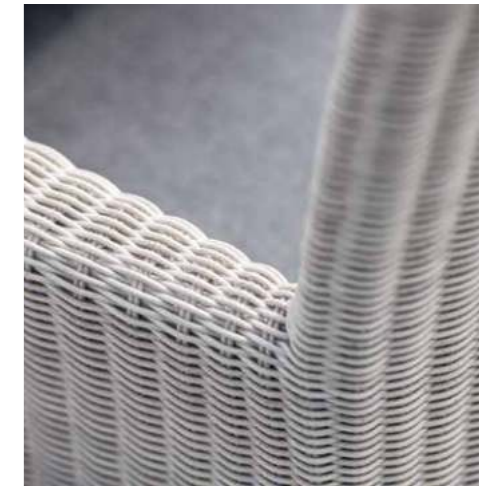
aluminum white with table top Silverstar 2.0 cement light

Ø 55 x 43	(PU 1)	No. 431585
-----------	--------	------------

Ø 60 x 48	(PU 1)	No. 431590
-----------	--------	------------

Ø 65 x 53	(PU 1)	No. 431595
-----------	--------	------------

With the help of the traditional craft of braiding it was possible to create a clear design with a synthetic fibre which looks and feels natural. With its vintage white colouring the armchairs conforms to current design trends and can easily be integrated into different environments.



# GLEN & SORTINO

MASTERFULLY WOVEN

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 316



page 392



## SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon incl. seat cushion fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

60 x 60 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 419607
--------------	--------	------------



## GLEN ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon incl. seat cushion fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5-75/42

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 43/46/50

68 x 62 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 419609
--------------	--------	------------

Outdoor living at its finest! With the help of the traditional craft of braiding it was possible to create a clear design with a synthetic fibre which looks and feels natural. With its cinnamon colouring it conforms to current design trends and can easily be integrated into different environments.



## TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102144
Table frame stainless steel square tube table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104094



# SORTINO

WICKER MEETS MODERN COLOURS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 326



page 392



page 396



## SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey incl. seat cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

60 x 60 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 418530
--------------	--------	------------



## SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey incl. seat cushion silk grey  
100 % polyester with zip, infinitely adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/62

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

62 x 60 x 105	(PU 2)	No. 418531
---------------	--------	------------



## SKID TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 430997
----------------	--------	------------



## SORTINO STOOL

wicker basalt grey with cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/42/45

49 x 44 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 418264
--------------	--------	------------

A modern mix is created from the soft shape of the SORTINO wicker armchair with the straight lines of the stainless steel skid table. The basalt grey tone of the synthetic wickerwork picks up colour tones in the Silverstar Smoky table top.



# GLEN

## LIVING OUTSIDE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 342   page 376   page 392



### GLEN ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey incl. seat cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5-75/42

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 43/46/50

68 x 62 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 418532
--------------	--------	------------

GLEN stands out with the round design of its backrest which ends in the shape of the armrests. This special design fits perfectly to round tables.



### TABLE

with table top Silverstar 2.0 Metallic grey  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm

Ø 134 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431645
------------	--------	------------



### CUSHION BOX

wicker basalt grey

148 x 82 x 90	(PU 1)	No. 418535
---------------	--------	------------

170 x 85 x 108	(PU 1)	No. 418536
----------------	--------	------------



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410124
-------------------	--------	------------

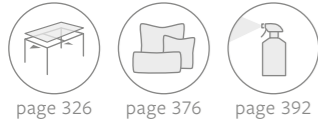


# NOEL

## CONCEPTS THAT INSPIRE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 326   page 376   page 392



### NOEL 2-SEATER BENCH

wicker basalt grey incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector

Height backrest in cm: 47

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 110/54/50

111 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418528
---------------	--------	------------



### NOEL 3-SEATER BENCH

wicker basalt grey incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector

Height backrest in cm: 47

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 181/54/50

182 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418529
---------------	--------	------------



### SKID TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 430154
---------------	--------	------------



### NOEL CORNER ELEMENT

wicker basalt grey incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector

Height backrest in cm: 47

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/54/50

70 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418527
--------------	--------	------------

The NOEL range presents itself in a “Modern Country” look. The combination of high-quality synthetic wickerwork and the straight lines of the design language of this modern design furniture is what defines this series.



# NOEL

## MODULAR DINING

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 326 page 392



### NOEL 2-SEATER BENCH

wicker vintage white incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector

Height backrest in cm: 47

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 110/54/50

111 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418508
---------------	--------	------------



### NOEL 3-SEATER BENCH

wicker vintage white incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector

Height backrest in cm: 47

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 181/54/50

182 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418509
---------------	--------	------------



### NOEL CORNER ELEMENT

wicker vintage white incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector

Height backrest in cm: 47

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/54/50

70 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418507
--------------	--------	------------

Fresh vintage white with matching cushions in silk grey: The NOEL series impresses with the practical function of a modular dining lounge. Thanks to the three elements, NOEL can be combined into a wide variety of sizes and shapes – always individually matching your terrace.



### SKID TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 431531
---------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418470
--------------	--------	------------





# NOEL

## CONCEPT IDEAS

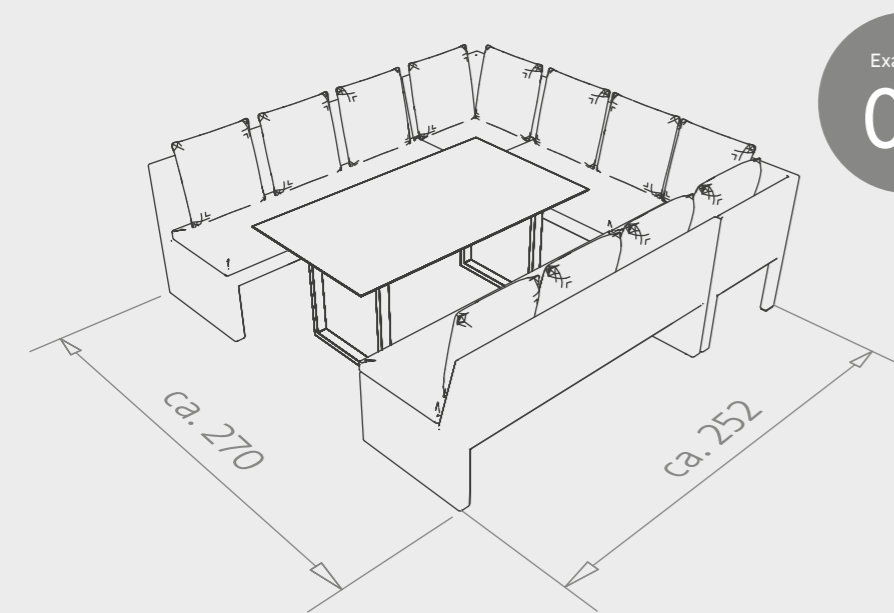
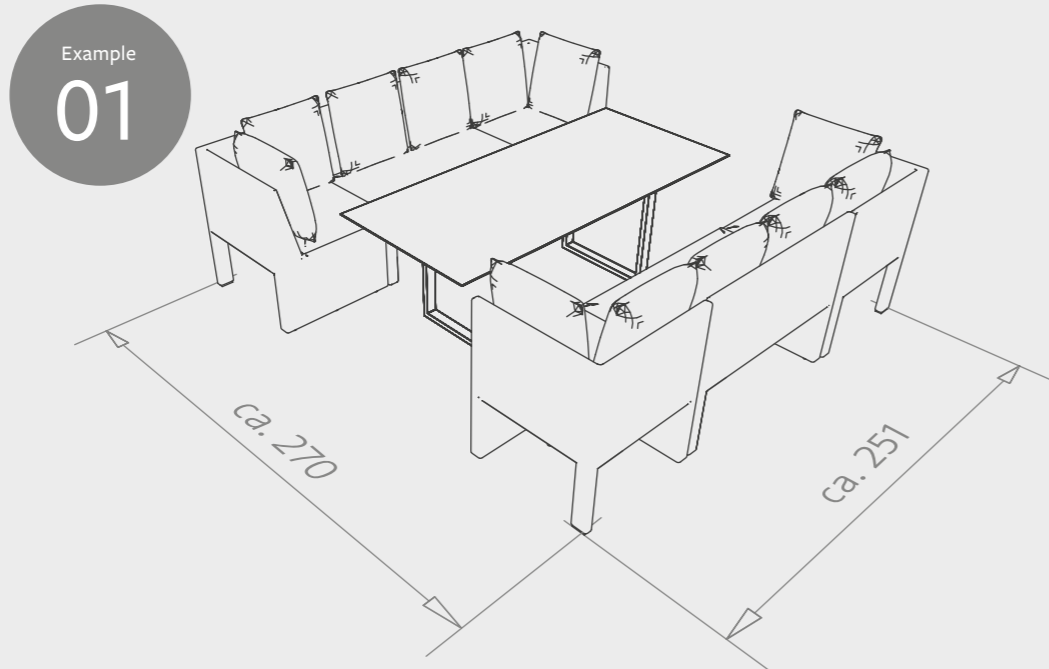
Let the different concept ideas inspire you.



NOEL

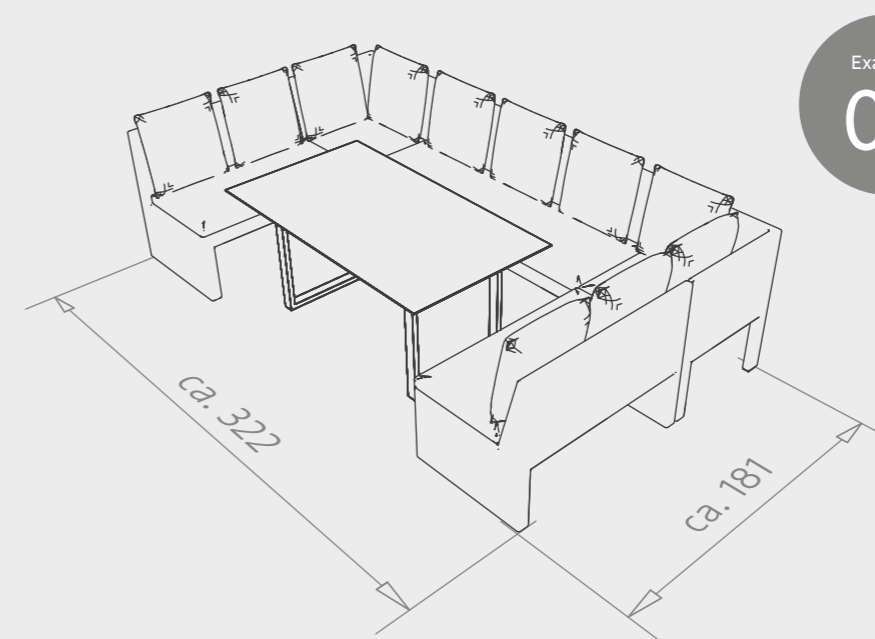
**NOEL**  
Frame aluminum  
with wicker and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- 4 x corner element
- 2 x 2-sitzer bench
- 1 x skid table stainless steel  
200 x 100 x 73



**NOEL**  
Frame aluminum  
with wicker and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- 2 x corner element
- 2 x 3-seater bench
- 1 x 2-seater bench
- 1 x skid table stainless steel  
200 x 100 x 73



**NOEL**  
Frame aluminum  
with wicker and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- 2 x 2-seater bench
- 2 x corner element
- 1 x 3-seater bench
- 1 x skid table stainless steel  
200 x 100 x 73

# FONTANA

## MODULAR LIVING

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC

The popular FONTANA series conquers the Modular Living theme. Choose the body parts in the colour of your choice and decide whether you prefer a lounge or dining lounge to a dining table. In both cases, three aluminum bases are available. A stainless steel frame and a noble teak frame further expand your choice.

CREATE YOUR OWN CUSTOMISED LOUNGE AND COMBINE IT WITH A FRAME OF YOUR CHOICE IN ONLY TWO STEPS.



FONTANA



### CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **COLOUR:**



vintage white



cinnamon



basalt grey



3-seater sofa



2-seater sofa



armchair



corner element



middle element



stool

### CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** FOR LOUNGE OR DINING BEGINNING ON PAGE 298:



stainless steel skid



anthracite



white



teak

# FONTANA

WICKER BASALT GREY – CLASSIC, ELEGANT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 308



page 392



page 394



## FONTANA BODY ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 57/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418520
--------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA BODY 2-SEATER SOFA

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 144/72/26

174 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418521
---------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA BODY 3-SEATER SOFA

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/26

246 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418522
---------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA BODY MIDDLE ELEMENT

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418524
--------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA BODY CORNER ELEMENT

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418523
--------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

stainless steel square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky  
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432203
----------------	--------	------------



FONTANA



## FONTANA BODY STOOL / SIDE TABLE

wicker basalt grey

87 x 87 x 14	(PU 1)	No. 418175
--------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

glass, 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
--------------------------------	--------	------------

Cushion for stool silk grey 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404605
---	--------	------------

Side cushion silk grey 64/54 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 489122
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** FOR LOUNGE OR DINING BEGINNING ON PAGE 298:



stainless steel skid



anthracite



white



teak

# FONTANA

## THE WARM COLOUR TONE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 392 page 394



### FONTANA BODY ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 57/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419610
--------------	--------	------------



### FONTANA BODY 3-SEATER SOFA

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/26

246 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419612
---------------	--------	------------



### FONTANA BODY CORNER ELEMENT

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419613
--------------	--------	------------

STEP 1: CHOOSE THE BODY IN YOUR PREFERRED COLOUR.



### FONTANA BODY 2-SEATER SOFA

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 144/72/26

174 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419611
---------------	--------	------------



### FONTANA BODY MIDDLE ELEMENT

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419614
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA



### FONTANA BODY STOOL / SIDE TABLE

wicker cinnamon

87 x 87 x 14	(PU 1)	No. 418155
--------------	--------	------------



### FONTANA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

glass, 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
--------------------------------	--------	------------

Cushion for stool fawn brown 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404625
--	--------	------------

Side cushion fawn brown 64/54 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 489132
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** FOR LOUNGE OR DINING BEGINNING ON PAGE 298:



stainless steel skid



anthracite



white



teak

# FONTANA

THE FRESH LOOK

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 392



page 394



## FONTANA BODY ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 57/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418500
--------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA BODY 2-SEATER SOFA

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 144/72/26

174 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418501
---------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA BODY 3-SEATER SOFA

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/26

246 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418502
---------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA BODY MIDDLE ELEMENT

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418504
--------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA BODY CORNER ELEMENT

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418503
--------------	--------	------------

STEP 1: CHOOSE THE BODY IN YOUR  
PREFERRED COLOUR.



FONTANA



## FONTANA BODY STOOL / SIDE TABLE

wicker vintage white

87 x 87 x 14	(PU 1)	No. 419055
--------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

glass, 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
--------------------------------	--------	------------

Cushion for stool silk grey 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404605
---	--------	------------

Side cushion silk grey 64/54 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 489122
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** FOR LOUNGE OR DINING BEGINNING ON PAGE 298:



stainless steel skid



anthracite



white



teak

# FONTANA

## FRAMES FOR LOUNGE FONTANA

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 392

STEP 2: CHOOSE THE MATCHING  
BASE FRAME FOR YOUR LOUNGE.



FONTANA



### FRAME LOUNGE ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT / STOOL / SIDE TABLE

aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified  
85 x 85 x 14 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101468
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101477
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101496
	Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100615



### FRAME LOUNGE 2-SEATER SOFA

aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified  
172 x 85 x 14 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101469
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101478
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101497
	Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100616



### FRAME LOUNGE 3-SEATER SOFA

aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified  
244 x 85 x 14 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101470
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101479
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101498
	Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100617



### CUSHION BOX

suitable for

Cushions for FONTANA modular consisting of  
3 corner elements and 2 middle elements  
148 x 82 x 90

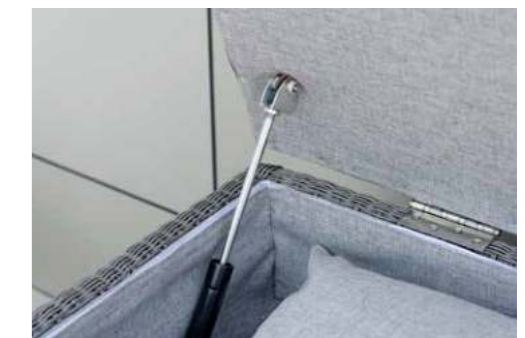
(PU 1)

No. 418535

Cushions for FONTANA modular consisting of  
3 corner elements, 2 middle elements and 1 stool or  
3 corner elements, 3 middle elements and 1 stool or  
4 corner elements, 2 middle elements and 1 stool,  
170 x 85 x 108

(PU 1)

No. 418536



# FONTANA

## FRAMES FOR DINING LOUNGE FONTANA

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL



page 392



### FRAME DINING ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT / STOOL / TABLE

aluminum or stainless steel  
85 x 85 x 21 cm

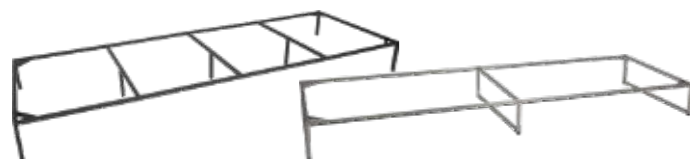
Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101380
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101389
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101618



### FRAME DINING 2-SEATER SOFA

aluminum or stainless steel  
172 x 85 x 21 cm

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101381
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101390
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101619



### FRAME DINING 3-SEATER SOFA

aluminum or stainless steel  
244 x 85 x 21 cm

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101382
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101391
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101621



FONTANA DINING



# FONTANA

## CUSTOMISED LOUNGE

DESIGN: STERN

Choose your preferred wicker colour and in the second step combine it with a suitable frame for lounge or dining.

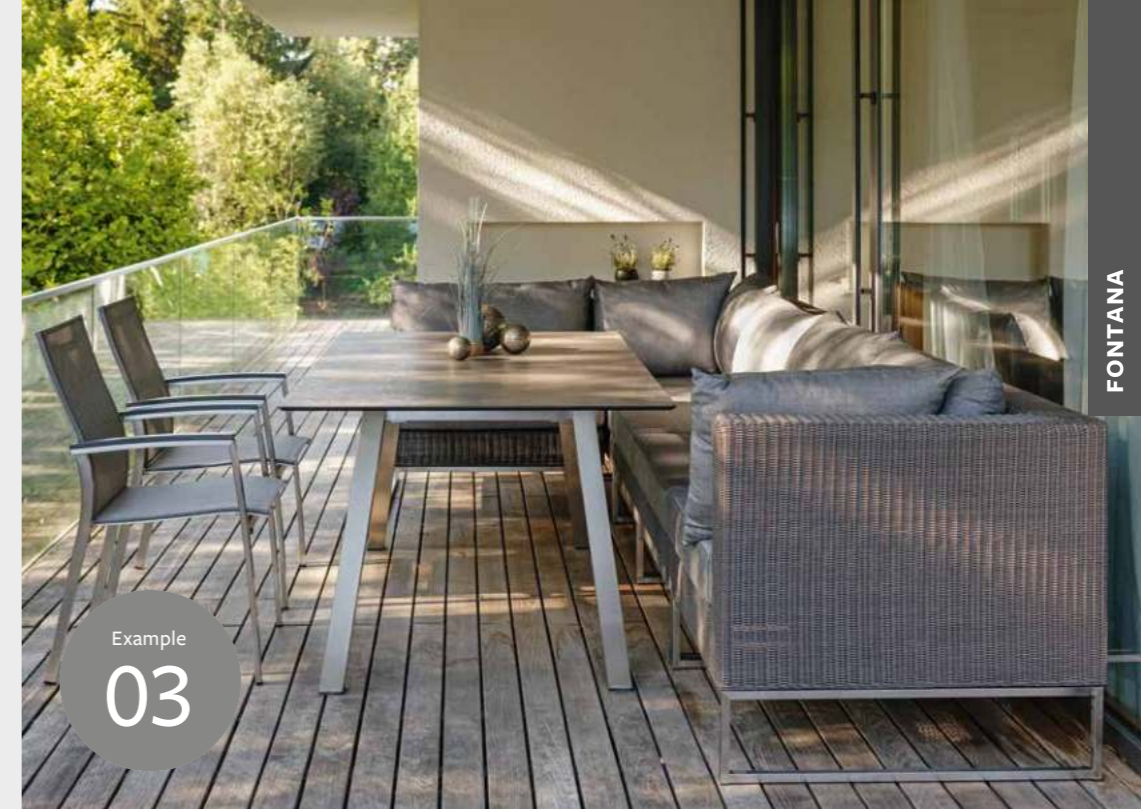
### FONTANA DINING

wicker basalt grey with frame stainless steel and cushion 100 % polyacrylic silk grey

2 x corner element

3 x middle element

5 x frame



Example  
03

\* armchair and table separate

### FONTANA

wicker vintage white frame aluminum anthracite and cushion 100 % polyacrylic silk grey

1 x 3-seater sofa

1 x frame

1 x 2-seater sofa

1 x frame

1 x side table

1 x frame

1 x glass top



Example  
01

## FOUR EXAMPLES FOR YOU

Find your favourite lounge with the help of these examples or get creative by using the planning tool.

Use the planning tool at [www.stern-moebel.de](http://www.stern-moebel.de)



### FONTANA

wicker basalt grey with frame teak and cushion 100 % polyacrylic silk grey

1 x 3-seater sofa

1 x frame

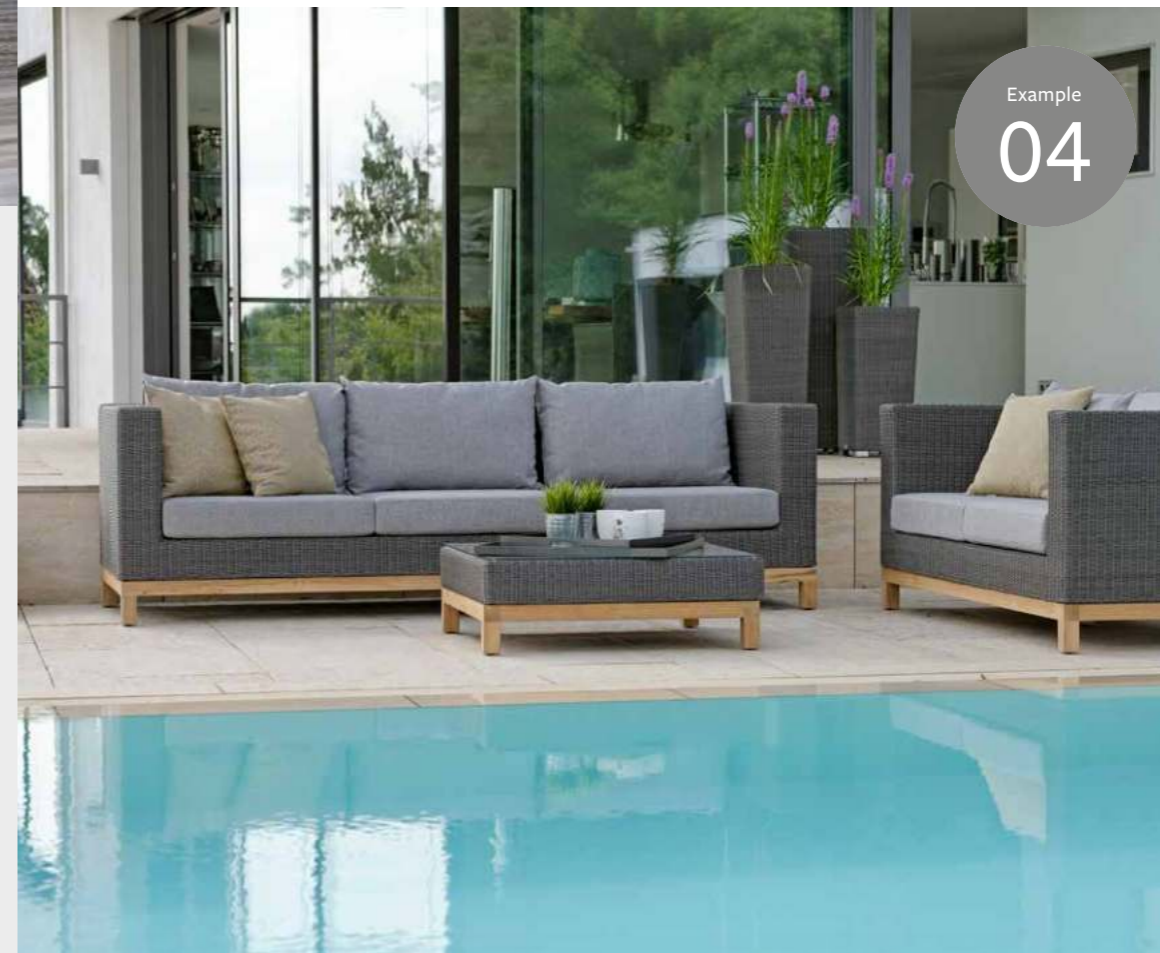
1 x 2-seater sofa

1 x frame

1 x side table

1 x glass top

1 x frame



Example  
04

### FONTANA

wicker cinnamon with frame stainless steel and cushion 100 % polyacrylic fawn brown

2 x corner element

2 x middle element

1 x side table

1 x glass top

5 x frame



Example  
02



# FONTANA

## CONCEPT IDEAS

Let the different concept ideas inspire you.

Use the  
planning tool at  
[www.stern-moebel.de](http://www.stern-moebel.de)



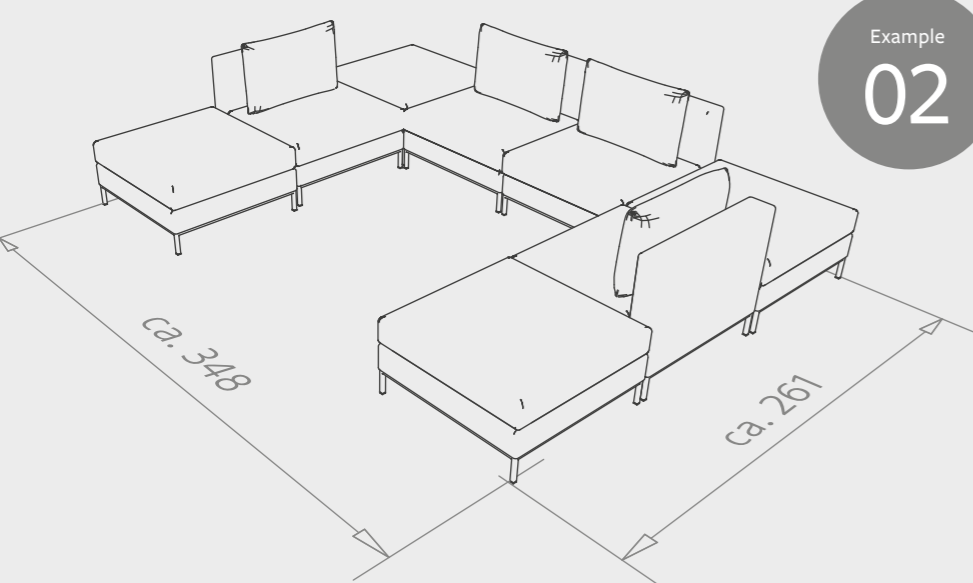
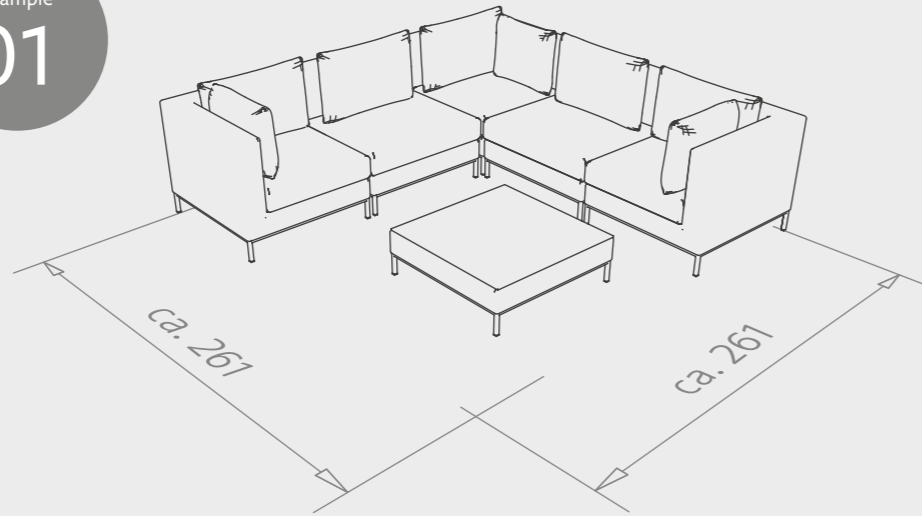
FONTANA

### FONTANA

Frame aluminum  
with wicker and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 x corner element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 x middle element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x stool
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 x frame
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x glass top

Example  
**01**



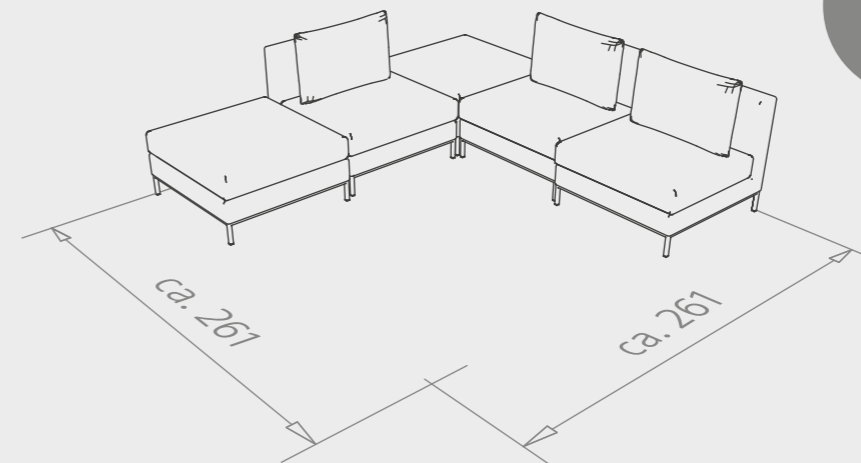
Example  
**02**

### FONTANA

Frame aluminum  
with wicker and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 x middle element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 x stool
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 x frame
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 x cushion

Example  
**03**



### FONTANA

Frame aluminum  
with wicker and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 x middle element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 x stool
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 x frame
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 x cushion

# TABLES

INNOVATIVE VARIETIES



**TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO** 308 - 315

Explore the variety of tables, since you will find almost any size from 80 x 80 cm up to extendable tables. Round tables in two sizes, solid wooden tables, bar tables and practical side tables round off the range.



**TABLE SYSTEM CLASSIC** 316 - 325



**TABLE SYSTEM PENTA** 320 - 325



**SKID TABLES** 326 - 329



**EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM** 330 - 339



**ROUND TABLES** 340 - 343



**RHODA** 344 - 345



**RECTANGULAR TABLES** 346 - 347



**BAR TABLE SYSTEM** 348 - 349



**BISTRO TABLES** 350 - 353



**WOODEN TABLES** 354 - 357



**SIDE TABLES** 358 - 369

# TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

180 X 100 CM – SQUARE TUBE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The INTERNO table system is characterized by its inwardly offset, angled table legs. This gives the entire seating group an attractive and exciting look. Discover the INTERNO tables in 180 x 100 cm with square table legs here.



page 392



## INTERNO ALUMINUM SQUARE TUBE 6 x 6 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75 cm



Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM			
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white
Dark Marble		No. 432065	No. 432005	No. 432025	No. 432045
Slate		No. 432066	No. 432006	No. 432026	No. 432046
Cement		No. 432064	No. 432004	No. 432024	No. 432044
Smoky		No. 432063	No. 432003	No. 432023	No. 432043
Metallic grey		No. 432062	No. 432002	No. 432022	No. 432042
Slate stone		No. 432067	No. 432007	No. 432027	No. 432047
Cream Marble		No. 432068	No. 432008	No. 432028	No. 432048
Oak light		No. 432646	No. 432640	No. 432642	No. 432644
Cement light		No. 432061	No. 432001	No. 432021	No. 432041
Quartz		No. 432636	No. 432630	No. 432632	No. 432634
Stone light		No. 432086	No. 432080	No. 432082	No. 432084
Teak		No. 432069	No. 432009	No. 432029	No. 432049



## INTERNO STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE TUBE 6 x 6 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75 cm



Decor	Table frame	STAINLESS STEEL
Dark Marble		No. 432205
Slate		No. 432206
Cement		No. 432204
Smoky		No. 432203
Metallic grey		No. 432202
Slate stone		No. 432207
Cream Marble		No. 432208
Oak light		No. 432246
Cement light		No. 432201
Quartz		No. 432244
Stone light		No. 432240
Teak		No. 432209



# TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

180 X 100 CM – ROUND TUBE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The INTERNO table system is characterized by its inwardly offset, angled table legs. This gives the entire seating group an attractive and exciting look. Discover the 180 x 100 cm tables with round or conical table legs here.



page 392



## INTERNO ALUMINUM ROUND TUBE CONICAL 6/4,5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75 cm



Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM				
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	greige	white
Dark Marble		No. 432465	No. 432405	No. 432425	No. 432905	No. 432445
Slate		No. 432466	No. 432406	No. 432426	No. 432906	No. 432446
Cement		No. 432464	No. 432404	No. 432424	No. 432904	No. 432444
Smoky		No. 432463	No. 432403	No. 432423	No. 432903	No. 432443
Metallic grey		No. 432462	No. 432402	No. 432422	No. 432902	No. 432442
Slate stone		No. 432467	No. 432407	No. 432427	No. 432907	No. 432447
Cream Marble		No. 432468	No. 432408	No. 432428	No. 432908	No. 432448
Oak light		No. 432666	No. 432660	No. 432662	No. 432668	No. 432664
Cement light		No. 432461	No. 432401	No. 432421	No. 432901	No. 432441
Quartz		No. 432656	No. 432650	No. 432652	No. 432658	No. 432654
Stone light		No. 432486	No. 432480	No. 432482	No. 432900	No. 432484
Teak		No. 432469	No. 432409	No. 432429	No. 432909	No. 432449



## INTERNO TEAK TABLE LEGS CONICAL 6/4,5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0

Table bottom edge 67 cm

180 x 100 x 73,5 cm



Decor	Table frame	TEAK
Dark Marble		No. 422025
Slate		No. 422026
Cement		No. 422024
Smoky		No. 422023
Metallic grey		No. 422022
Slate stone		No. 422027
Cream Marble		No. 422028
Oak light		No. 422042
Cement light		No. 422021
Quartz		No. 422040
Stone light		No. 422029

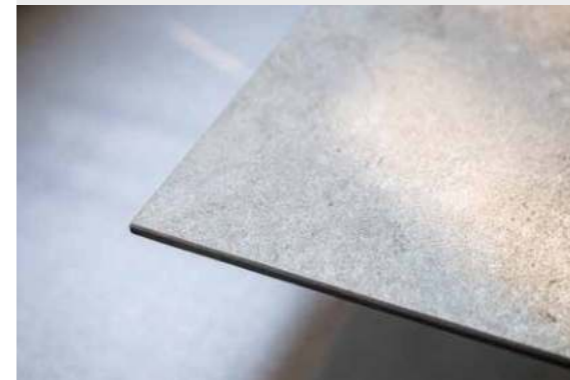


## INTERNO STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TUBE Ø 5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75 cm



Decor	Table frame	STAINLESS STEEL
Dark Marble		No. 432225
Slate		No. 432226
Cement		No. 432224
Smoky		No. 432223
Metallic grey		No. 432222
Slate stone		No. 432227
Cream Marble		No. 432228
Oak light		No. 432250
Cement light		No. 432221
Quartz		No. 432248
Stone light		No. 432242
Teak		No. 432229



# TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

220 X 100 CM – SQUARE TUBE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The INTERNO table system is characterized by its inwardly offset, angled table legs. This gives the entire seating group an attractive and exciting look. Discover the INTERNO tables in 220 x 100 cm with square table legs here.



page 392



## INTERNO ALUMINUM SQUARE TUBE 6 x 6 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75 cm

Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM			
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white
Dark Marble		No. 432075	No. 432015	No. 432035	No. 432055
Slate		No. 432076	No. 432016	No. 432036	No. 432056
Cement		No. 432074	No. 432014	No. 432034	No. 432054
Smoky		No. 432073	No. 432013	No. 432033	No. 432053
Metallic grey		No. 432072	No. 432012	No. 432032	No. 432052
Slate stone		No. 432077	No. 432017	No. 432037	No. 432057
Cream Marble		No. 432078	No. 432018	No. 432038	No. 432058
Oak light		No. 432647	No. 432641	No. 432643	No. 432645
Cement light		No. 432071	No. 432011	No. 432031	No. 432051
Quartz		No. 432637	No. 432631	No. 432633	No. 432635
Stone light		No. 432087	No. 432081	No. 432083	No. 432085
Teak		No. 432079	No. 432019	No. 432039	No. 432059



## INTERNO STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE TUBE 6 x 6 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75 cm

Decor	Table frame	STAINLESS STEEL
Dark Marble		No. 432215
Slate		No. 432216
Cement		No. 432214
Smoky		No. 432213
Metallic grey		No. 432212
Slate stone		No. 432217
Cream Marble		No. 432218
Oak light		No. 432247
Cement light		No. 432211
Quartz		No. 432245
Stone light		No. 432241
Teak		No. 432219



# TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

220 X 100 CM – ROUND TUBE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The INTERNO table system is characterized by its inwardly offset, angled table legs. This gives the entire seating group an attractive and exciting look. Discover the 220 x 100 cm tables with round or conical table legs here.



page 392



## INTERNO ALUMINUM ROUND TUBE CONICAL 6/4,5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75 cm



Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM				
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	greige	white
Dark Marble		No. 432475	No. 432415	No. 432435	No. 432915	No. 432455
Slate		No. 432476	No. 432416	No. 432436	No. 432916	No. 432456
Cement		No. 432474	No. 432414	No. 432434	No. 432914	No. 432454
Smoky		No. 432473	No. 432413	No. 432433	No. 432913	No. 432453
Metallic grey		No. 432472	No. 432412	No. 432432	No. 432912	No. 432452
Slate stone		No. 432477	No. 432417	No. 432437	No. 432917	No. 432457
Cream Marble		No. 432478	No. 432418	No. 432438	No. 432918	No. 432458
Oak light		No. 432667	No. 432661	No. 432663	No. 432669	No. 432665
Cement light		No. 432471	No. 432411	No. 432431	No. 432911	No. 432451
Quartz		No. 432657	No. 432651	No. 432653	No. 432659	No. 432655
Stone light		No. 432487	No. 432481	No. 432483	No. 432910	No. 432485
Teak		No. 432479	No. 432419	No. 432439	No. 432919	No. 432459



## INTERNO TEAK TABLE LEGS CONICAL 6/4,5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0

Table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5 cm



Decor	Table frame	TEAK
		No. 422035
Slate		No. 422036
Cement		No. 422034
Smoky		No. 422033
Metallic grey		No. 422032
Slate stone		No. 422037
Cream Marble		No. 422038
Oak light		No. 422043
Cement light		No. 422031
Quartz		No. 422041
Stone light		No. 422039

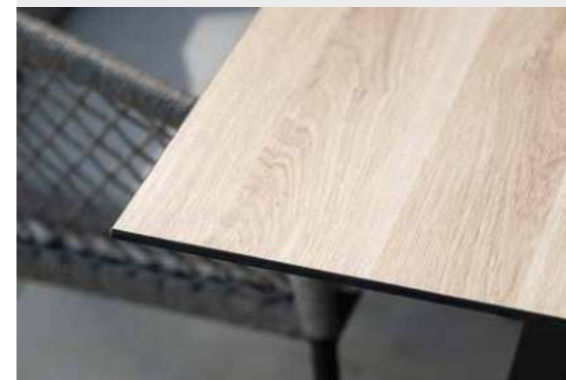


## INTERNO STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TUBE Ø 5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75 cm



Decor	Table frame	STAINLESS STEEL
		No. 432235
Slate		No. 432236
Cement		No. 432234
Smoky		No. 432233
Metallic grey		No. 432232
Slate stone		No. 432237
Cream Marble		No. 432238
Oak light		No. 432251
Cement light		No. 432231
Quartz		No. 432249
Stone light		No. 432243
Teak		No. 432239



# TABLE SYSTEMS

COMBINE INDIVIDUALLY

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (PENTA)

STERN has been developing table systems for over 15 years. So today you can fall back on individual combinations based on experience and the latest technologies. Discover the variety of materials and sizes of the Classic or Penta table system.



TABLE **CLASSIC** – EXAMPLE 01

Table top teak FSC®-certified, untreated		
160 x 90 x 2,5	(PU 1)	No. 100773
Table frame Classic aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm 160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104113



TABLE **CLASSIC** – EXAMPLE 02

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble		
200 x 100 x 1,3	(PU 1)	No. 102164
Table frame Classic aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 67 cm 200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104104



TABLE **CLASSIC** – EXAMPLE 03

Table top old teak		
200 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100609
Table frame Classic stainless steel table bottom edge 67 cm 200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104094



TABLE **PENTA** – EXAMPLE 04

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate		
220 x 100 x 1,3	(PU 1)	No. 102365
Table frame Penta aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm 220 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104064



01



02

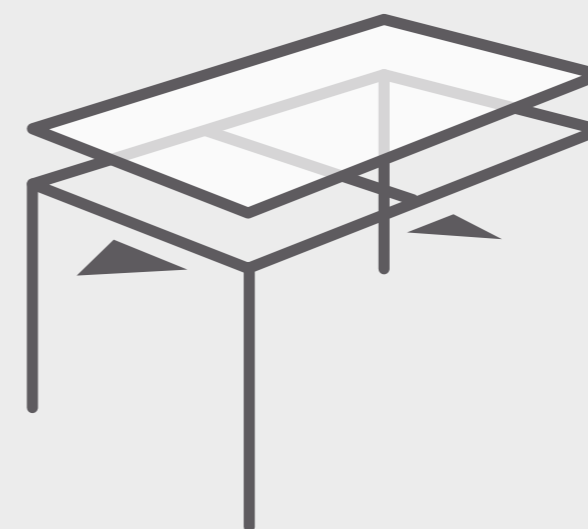


03



04

SELECT YOUR DREAM TABLE  
FROM AMONG  
OVER 800 POSSIBILITIES



OPTIONS:

TABLE TOP  
TABLE FRAME CLASSIC  
TABLE FRAME PENTA  
SIZE

# TABLE FRAMES CLASSIC

DIFFERENT MATERIALS, SIZES AND COLOURS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL



page 392

Choose your preferred table frame for your individual table. In the aluminum series one can choose between four different colours. Every option is available in different sizes.



**CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME**

black matt, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104110
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104111
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104112
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104113
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104114
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104115

Suitable table tops on page 322



**CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME**

anthracite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104100
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104101
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104102
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104103
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104104
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104105

Suitable table tops on page 322



**CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME**

graphite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101200
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101201
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101202
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101203
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101204
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101205

Suitable table tops on page 322



**CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME**

white, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101210
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101211
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101212
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101213
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101214
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101215

Suitable table tops on page 322



Stainless steel square tube



Aluminum black matt



Aluminum anthracite



Aluminum graphite



Aluminum white



**CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL TABLE FRAME**

frame form square tube, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104090
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104091
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104092
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104093
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104094
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104095

Suitable table tops on page 322



# TABLE FRAMES

## PENTA

SKILFULLY SHAPED

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL



page 392

This table frame has a unique leg shape that makes the table a special design highlight. In the current colours of the STERN colour worlds, you can combine the table frame with all chairs and armchairs – even in the stainless steel collection.



### PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

black matt, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104060
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104061
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104062
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104063
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104064

Suitable table tops on page 322

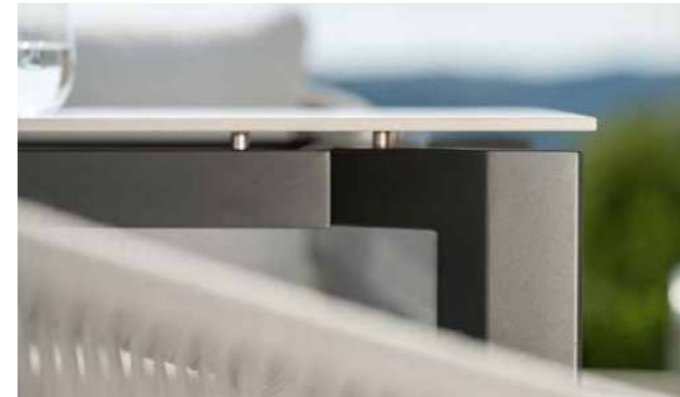


### PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

anthracite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104065
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104066
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104067
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104068
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104069

Suitable table tops on page 322



### PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

graphite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104070
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104071
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104072
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104073
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104074

Suitable table tops on page 322



### PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

white, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104075
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104076
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104077
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104078
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104079

Suitable table tops on page 322



### PENTA STAINLESS STEEL TABLE FRAME

incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104055
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104056
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104057
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104058
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104059

Suitable table tops on page 322

# TABLE TOPS

TEAK AND DEKTON

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK – DEKTON



page 392

## TEAK

- + MACHINE MADE
- + EXTRA WIDE STRIPES
- + UNIQUE LOOK
- + NATURAL PRODUCT

Teak and Dekton are proven materials from the original STERN Table System Classic. Teak enjoys particular popularity due to its warm character. Dekton is considered exceptionally high quality and elegant, thanks to the fine and smooth feel.



### OLD TEAK FOR CLASSIC untreated

80 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100603
90 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100607
130 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100604
160 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100608
200 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100609

Suitable table frames on page 318/319



### TEAK FOR PENTA \*FSC®-certified, untreated

80 x 80 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100770
90 x 90 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100771
130 x 80 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100772
160 x 90 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100773
220 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100775

Suitable table frames on page 320/321



### TEAK FOR CLASSIC FSC®-certified, untreated

80 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100770
90 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100771
130 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100772
160 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100773
200 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100214
250 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100217

Suitable table frames on page 318/319

## DEKTON

- + VERY HIGH SCRATCH RESISTANCE
- + HIGH UV-RESISTANCE
- + HIGH FROST-RESISTANCE
- + HIGH COLOUR FASTNESS
- + VERY HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- + HIGH STAIN RESISTANCE
- + VERY HIGH DIMENSIONAL STABILITY
- + MAXIMAL HEAT AND COLD RESISTANCE
- + EASY CARE AND HYGIENIC
- + FIBERGLASS REINFORCEMENT
- + TABLE TOP THICKNESS 8 MM

### DID YOU KNOW?

This product is composed of more than 20 natural minerals. The highly developed raw materials used in the production are also used in the manufacture of quartz, glass and ceramics. In a new technological process, Dekton reproduces in a few hours what nature needs thousands of years for. The fibreglass reinforcement provides additional stability and makes your table top an unique outdoor product.



### DEKTON SEDIMENT BEIGE

160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100725
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100726
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100727

Suitable table frames on page 318–321

### DEKTON LAVA ANTHRACITE

80 x 80 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100780
90 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100740
130 x 80 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100781
160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100741
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100742
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100743

Suitable table frames on page 318–321



### DEKTON LAVA LIGHT GREY

80 x 80 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100782
90 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100745
130 x 80 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100783
160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100746
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100747
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100748

Suitable table frames on page 318–321



### DEKTON SEDIMENT GREY

160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100720
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100721
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100722

Suitable table frames on page 318–321

\* for CLASSIC and PENTA table frames



# TABLE TOPS

SILVERSTAR 2.0

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: SILVERSTAR 2.0

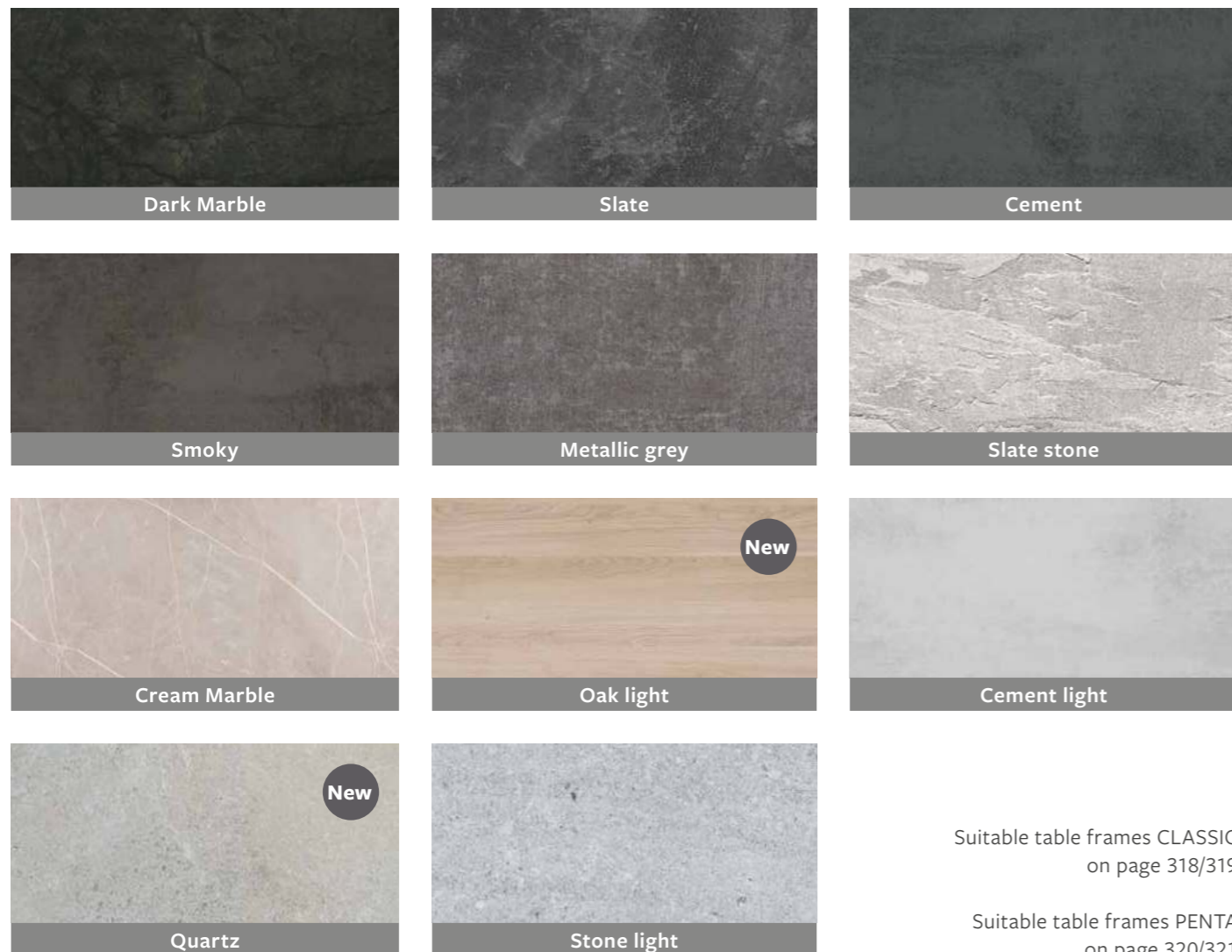
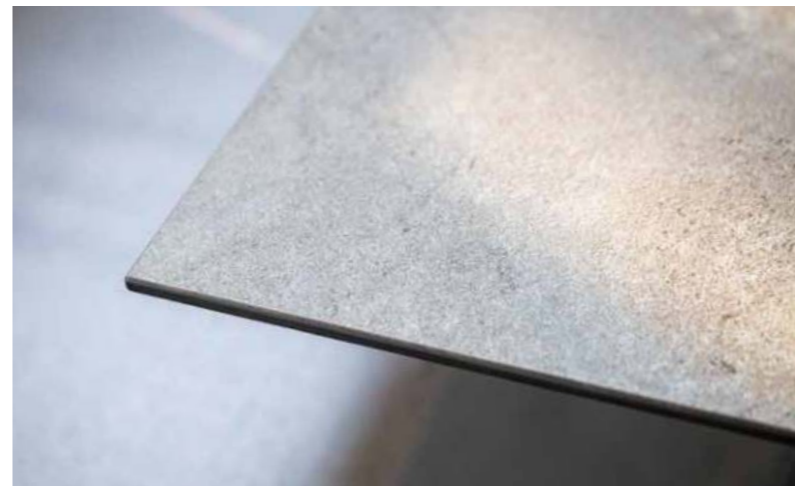


page 392

The Silverstar table tops are made of resin-impregnated papers with up to 50 layers form the plate core, which is visible as a black "edge". These are pressed under great heat and high pressure with the decor papers, which are located on the top and bottom of the table top.

## SILVERSTAR 2.0

- + HEAT (160 °C) AND COLD (-20 °C) RESISTANT
- + UV-RESISTANT
- + EASY CARE
- + HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- + SCRATCH RESISTANT
- + BLACK CORE
- + TABLE TOP THICKNESS 13 MM



Suitable table frames CLASSIC  
on page 318/319

Suitable table frames PENTA  
on page 320/321

Decor \ Size		TABLE SYSTEM CLASSIC/PENTA						
		80 x 80 x 1,3 CLASSIC/PENTA	90 x 90 x 1,3 CLASSIC/PENTA	130 x 80 x 1,3 CLASSIC/PENTA	160 x 90 x 1,3 CLASSIC/PENTA	200 x 100 x 1,3 CLASSIC	220 x 100 x 1,3 PENTA	250 x 100 x 1,3 CLASSIC
Dark Marble	Dark Marble	No. 102320	No. 102321	No. 102322	No. 102323	No. 102164	No. 102325	No. 102165
	Slate	No. 102360	No. 102361	No. 102362	No. 102363	No. 102224	No. 102365	No. 102225
	Cement	No. 102300	No. 102301	No. 102302	No. 102303	No. 102084	No. 102305	No. 102085
Smoky	Smoky	No. 102380	No. 102381	No. 102382	No. 102383	No. 102144	No. 102385	No. 102145
	Metallic grey	No. 102310	No. 102311	No. 102312	No. 102313	No. 102174	No. 102315	No. 102175
Slate stone	Slate stone	No. 102370	No. 102371	No. 102372	No. 102373	No. 102374	No. 102375	No. 102376
	Cream Marble	No. 102390	No. 102391	No. 102392	No. 102393	No. 102394	No. 102395	No. 102396
New	Oak light	No. 102420	No. 102421	No. 102422	No. 102423	No. 102425	No. 102426	No. 102427
New	Cement light	No. 102330	No. 102331	No. 102332	No. 102333	No. 102094	No. 102335	No. 102095
	Quartz	No. 102410	No. 102411	No. 102412	No. 102413	No. 102415	No. 102416	No. 102417
	Stone light	No. 102400	No. 102401	No. 102402	No. 102403	No. 102404	No. 102405	No. 102406

# SKID TABLES

MAXIMAL SPACE AT THE CORNERS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392

The practical stainless steel base frame is perfect for dining lounges. The inwardly positioned feet enable the use of all sides of the table. Even the corner of the lounge can easily be used as a seating place. And the modern skid feet emphasise the elegance of this group.



## SKID TABLE

aluminum or stainless steel  
with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73 cm

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble	No. 432711	No. 431418	No. 431458	No. 431538	No. 430984	
Slate	No. 432713	No. 432740	No. 432742	No. 432744	No. 432746	
Cement	No. 432704	No. 431410	No. 431450	No. 431530	No. 430153	
Smoky	No. 432706	No. 431412	No. 431452	No. 431532	No. 430996	
Metallic grey	No. 432708	No. 431415	No. 431455	No. 431535	No. 430992	
Slate stone	No. 432714	No. 432716	No. 432717	No. 432718	No. 432748	
Cream Marble	No. 432680	No. 432682	No. 432684	No. 432686	No. 432688	
Cement light	No. 432705	No. 431411	No. 431451	No. 431531	No. 430154	
Stone light	No. 432690	No. 432692	No. 432694	No. 432696	No. 432698	



## SKID TABLE

aluminum or stainless steel  
with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

200 x 100 x 73 cm

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble	No. 432731	No. 431438	No. 431478	No. 431558	No. 430985	
Slate	No. 432733	No. 432741	No. 432743	No. 432745	No. 432747	
Cement	No. 432724	No. 431430	No. 431470	No. 431550	No. 430158	
Smoky	No. 432726	No. 431432	No. 431472	No. 431552	No. 430997	
Metallic grey	No. 432728	No. 431435	No. 431475	No. 431555	No. 430993	
Slate stone	No. 432734	No. 432736	No. 432737	No. 432738	No. 432749	
Cream Marble	No. 432681	No. 432683	No. 432685	No. 432687	No. 432689	
Cement light	No. 432725	No. 431431	No. 431471	No. 431551	No. 430159	
Stone light	No. 432691	No. 432693	No. 432695	No. 432697	No. 432699	

# SKID TABLES

ADDITIONAL SIZE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 392

The popular skid tables, which are particularly suitable for dining lounges, are now available in a third size and with the popular teak table top. The well-known and proven “outdoor wood” immediately lends a warm ambience to any group and can be complemented by any material and any colour.



SKID TABLE

black matt with table top teak  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431995
----------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE

anthracite with table top teak  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431996
----------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE

graphite with table top teak  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431997
----------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE

white with table top teak  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431998
----------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE

stainless steel with table top teak  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431999
----------------	--------	------------



# EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

SPACE FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392

The extendable tables on this page are both available in aluminum and stainless steel, each with a Silverstar insert.

The difference between these extension tables is the basic size of the table, the thickness of the table legs and the height of the lower edge of the table, which in turn is relevant for you if you want to slide your armchair under the table.



## EXTENSION TABLE CLASSIC

**130 (180) x 80 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 68 cm

- Table frame square tube 5 x 5 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble	No. 432580	No. 432550	No. 432560	No. 432570	No. 432590	
Slate	No. 432582	No. 432552	No. 432562	No. 432572	No. 432592	
Cement	No. 432585	No. 432555	No. 432565	No. 432575	No. 432595	
Smoky	No. 432583	No. 432553	No. 432563	No. 432573	No. 432593	
Metallic grey	No. 432581	No. 432551	No. 432561	No. 432571	No. 432591	
Slate stone	No. 432587	No. 432557	No. 432567	No. 432577	No. 432597	
Cement light	No. 432586	No. 432556	No. 432566	No. 432576	No. 432596	
Quartz	No. 432589	No. 432559	No. 432569	No. 432579	No. 432599	
Stone light	No. 432588	No. 432558	No. 432568	No. 432578	No. 432598	



## EXTENSION TABLE CLASSIC

**160 (210) x 90 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 6 x 6 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate, an additional is available separately

## EXTRA INSERT PLATE

An additional insert plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 260 cm.

Dark Marble	No. 103362
Slate	No. 103380
Cement	No. 103374
Smoky	No. 103368
Metallic grey	No. 103365
Slate stone	No. 103383
Cement light	No. 103377
Quartz	No. 103389
Stone light	No. 103386

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble	No. 432330	No. 432300	No. 432310	No. 432320	No. 432340	
Slate	No. 432336	No. 432306	No. 432316	No. 432326	No. 432346	
Cement	No. 432333	No. 432303	No. 432313	No. 432323	No. 432343	
Smoky	No. 432332	No. 432302	No. 432312	No. 432322	No. 432342	
Metallic grey	No. 432331	No. 432301	No. 432311	No. 432321	No. 432341	
Slate stone	No. 432337	No. 432307	No. 432317	No. 432327	No. 432347	
Cement light	No. 432334	No. 432304	No. 432314	No. 432324	No. 432344	
Quartz	No. 432339	No. 432309	No. 432319	No. 432329	No. 432349	
Stone light	No. 432338	No. 432308	No. 432318	No. 432328	No. 432348	

# EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

TWO MECHANISMS – ONE PURPOSE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392

In addition to their size, the tables on this page differ primarily in their extension mechanism. The CLASSIC extension table has a separate (loose) insert. The SELECT extension table has an insert plate that is permanently attached to the table using butterfly technology.



SELECT



## EXTENSION TABLE CLASSIC

**200 (250) x 100 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 6 x 6 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate, an additional is available separately

## EXTRA INSERT PLATE

An additional insert plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 300 cm.

Dark Marble	No. 103422
Slate	No. 103428
Cement	No. 103437
Smoky	No. 103431
Metallic grey	No. 103425
Slate stone	No. 103443
Cement light	No. 103440
Quartz	No. 103449
Stone light	No. 103446

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAINLESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble	No. 432780	No. 432750	No. 432760	No. 432770	No. 432790	
Slate	No. 432782	No. 432752	No. 432762	No. 432772	No. 432792	
Cement	No. 432785	No. 432755	No. 432765	No. 432775	No. 432795	
Smoky	No. 432783	No. 432753	No. 432763	No. 432773	No. 432793	
Metallic grey	No. 432781	No. 432751	No. 432761	No. 432771	No. 432791	
Slate stone	No. 432787	No. 432757	No. 432767	No. 432777	No. 432797	
Cement light	No. 432786	No. 432756	No. 432766	No. 432776	No. 432796	
Quartz	No. 432789	No. 432759	No. 432769	No. 432779	No. 432799	
Stone light	No. 432788	No. 432758	No. 432768	No. 432778	No. 432798	



## EXTENSION TABLE SELECT

**200 (260) x 90 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 68 cm

- Table frame rectangular tube 10 x 4 cm made of aluminum
- Table frame visible on the short side in the form of a U-bracket
- Silverstar table top
- Extension by folding out a divided plate which is mounted on a rail connected to the table (butterfly technology)

Table frame Decor		anthracite	graphite	white
		Cement	No. 431311	No. 431326
Smoky	No. 431313	No. 431328	No. 431358	
Metallic grey	No. 431362	No. 431367	No. 431377	
Cement light	No. 431312	No. 431327	No. 431357	



# EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

## STANDARD – PULL-OUT WITH TWO INSERT PLATES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392

These two tables differ only in terms of size. In contrast to the other extension tables in the STERN range, they are supplied with two insert plates. This means you can extend this table to three different sizes. You can also see the U-frame of the table frame on the short side, which can create a nice connection to the material of the armchair.



STANDARD  
174 (214/254) x 90 x 75 cm  
214 (254/294) x 100 x 75 cm



### EXTENSION TABLE

**174 (214/254) x 90 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 7 x 7 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Table frame visible on the short side in the form of a U-bracket
- Silverstar table top
- Pull-out with two insert plates

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble	No. 432519	No. 431751	No. 431791	No. 431871	No. 431711	
Slate	No. 432521	No. 431753	No. 431793	No. 431873	No. 431713	
Cement	No. 432517	No. 431749	No. 431789	No. 431869	No. 431709	
Smoky	No. 432513	No. 431744	No. 431784	No. 431864	No. 431704	
Metallic grey	No. 432512	No. 431742	No. 431782	No. 431862	No. 431702	
Slate stone	No. 432522	No. 431754	No. 431794	No. 431874	No. 431714	
Cement light	No. 432518	No. 431750	No. 431790	No. 431870	No. 431710	
Stone light	No. 432523	No. 431755	No. 431795	No. 431875	No. 431715	



### EXTENSION TABLE

**214 (254/294) x 100 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 7 x 7 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Table frame visible on the short side in the form of a U-bracket
- Silverstar table top
- Pull-out with two insert plates

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble	No. 432539	No. 431771	No. 431811	No. 431891	No. 431731	
Slate	No. 432541	No. 431773	No. 431813	No. 431893	No. 431733	
Cement	No. 432537	No. 431769	No. 431809	No. 431889	No. 431729	
Smoky	No. 432533	No. 431764	No. 431804	No. 431884	No. 431724	
Metallic grey	No. 432532	No. 431762	No. 431802	No. 431882	No. 431722	
Slate stone	No. 432542	No. 431774	No. 431814	No. 431894	No. 431734	
Cement light	No. 432538	No. 431770	No. 431810	No. 431890	No. 431730	
Stone light	No. 432543	No. 431775	No. 431815	No. 431895	No. 431735	



# EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

## EXTENSION TABLES WITH DEKTON TABLE TOPS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – DEKTON

The special feature of these extension tables is the table top material. Dekton is a particularly stable and high-quality material for table tops – it also has a very elegant appearance. The extension tables with Dekton are available in two sizes.



page 392



Table frame		ALUMINUM				STAINLESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Lava anthracite	No. 431690	No. 431910	No. 431920	No. 431940	No. 431900	
Lava light grey	No. 431691	No. 431911	No. 431921	No. 431941	No. 431901	

### EXTENSION TABLE

**174 (234) x 90 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 7 x 7 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Table frame visible on the short side in the form of a U-bracket
- Dekton table top
- Pull-out with one insert plate



Table frame		ALUMINUM				STAINLESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Lava anthracite	No. 431695	No. 431915	No. 431925	No. 431945	No. 431905	
Lava light grey	No. 431696	No. 431916	No. 431926	No. 431946	No. 431906	

### EXTENSION TABLE

**214 (274) x 100 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 7 x 7 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Table frame visible on the short side in the form of a U-bracket
- Dekton table top
- Pull-out with one insert plate



# EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

## PENTA – PERFECTLY SHAPED EXTENSION TABLE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The special pentagonal leg shape was also used for this extension table. In addition, the extension table has a smart pull-out function to extend it when needed.



page 392



### EXTENSION TABLE PENTA

**160 (210) x 100 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 66 cm

- Table frame pentagonal tube 6 x 6 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate, an additional is available separately

### EXTRA INSERT PLATE

An additional insert plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 260 cm.

Dark Marble	No. 103473
Slate	No. 103453
Cement	No. 103457
Smoky	No. 103461
Metallic grey	No. 103469
Slate stone	No. 103477
Cement light	No. 103465
Quartz	No. 103485
Stone light	No. 103481

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble	No. 432805	No. 432815	No. 432825	No. 432835	No. 432845	
Slate	No. 432800	No. 432810	No. 432820	No. 432830	No. 432840	
Cement	No. 432801	No. 432811	No. 432821	No. 432831	No. 432841	
Smoky	No. 432803	No. 432813	No. 432823	No. 432833	No. 432843	
Metallic grey	No. 432804	No. 432814	No. 432824	No. 432834	No. 432844	
Slate stone	No. 432806	No. 432816	No. 432826	No. 432836	No. 432846	
Cement light	No. 432802	No. 432812	No. 432822	No. 432832	No. 432842	
Quartz	No. 432808	No. 432818	No. 432828	No. 432838	No. 432848	
Stone light	No. 432807	No. 432817	No. 432827	No. 432837	No. 432847	



### EXTENSION TABLE PENTA

**200 (250) x 100 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 66 cm

- Table frame pentagonal tube 6 x 6 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate, an additional is available separately

### EXTRA INSERT PLATE

An additional insert plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 300 cm.

Dark Marble	No. 103473
Slate	No. 103453
Cement	No. 103457
Smoky	No. 103461
Metallic grey	No. 103469
Slate stone	No. 103477
Cement light	No. 103465
Quartz	No. 103485
Stone light	No. 103481

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble	No. 432855	No. 432865	No. 432875	No. 432885	No. 432895	
Slate	No. 432850	No. 432860	No. 432870	No. 432880	No. 432890	
Cement	No. 432851	No. 432861	No. 432871	No. 432881	No. 432891	
Smoky	No. 432853	No. 432863	No. 432873	No. 432883	No. 432893	
Metallic grey	No. 432854	No. 432864	No. 432874	No. 432884	No. 432894	
Slate stone	No. 432856	No. 432866	No. 432876	No. 432886	No. 432896	
Cement light	No. 432852	No. 432862	No. 432872	No. 432882	No. 432892	
Quartz	No. 432858	No. 432868	No. 432878	No. 432888	No. 432898	
Stone light	No. 432857	No. 432867	No. 432877	No. 432887	No. 432897	

# ROUND TABLES

WITH DIAMETER 110 CM

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392



## TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 110 x 75 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431677
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431676
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431671
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431670
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431675
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431678
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431679
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431672



## TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 110 x 75 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431967
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431966
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431961
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431960
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431965
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431968
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431969
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431962



## TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 110 x 75 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431957
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431956
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431951
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431950
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431955
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431958
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431959
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431952



## TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 110 x 75 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431987
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431986
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431981
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431980
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431985
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431988
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431989
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431982

Benefit from the flexibility you get with round tables. You can easily add an additional seat to enjoy summer evenings together.



# ROUND TABLES

WITH DIAMETER 134 CM

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392



## TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 134 x 75 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431686
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431681
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431683
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431685
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431689
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431682
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 431680



## TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 134 x 75 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431656
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431651
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431653
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431655
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431659
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431652
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 431650



## TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 134 x 75 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431646
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431641
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431643
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431645
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431649
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431642
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 431640



## TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 134 x 75 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431666
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431661
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431663
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431665
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431669
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431662
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 431660

Round tables offer you the opportunity to act flexible with the number of seating places. Whether with two guests or even more – you can spread evenly.



# RHODA

## PERFECT FOR ALL ROPE SERIES

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0  
ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 392



### RHODA TABLE

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm) and table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 134 x 75 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 430110
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 430111
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 430112
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 430113
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 430114
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 430115
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 430116
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 430117

Discover RHODA – perfect for cosy evenings and social gatherings. The table impresses with an elegant rope in greige, which is skilfully woven around the frame and creates a modern, airy look. With a round table top in a choice of decors, it creates a harmonious and rounded overall look in the truest sense of the word.



# RECTANGULAR TABLES

EASILY OFFER TEN SEATS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392



## TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement and Cement light  
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 x 140 x 74,5	(PU 1)	No. 431993
------------------	--------	------------



## TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement and Cement light  
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 x 140 x 74,5	(PU 1)	No. 431994
------------------	--------	------------

The table in a special size of 200 x 140 cm offers many advantages. You can be in conversation with all your guests, as the seats are not spread lengthwise as with a long table. This table is also ideal for corner solutions, e.g. our New Holly Dining.



# BAR TABLE SYSTEM

## FURTHER COMBINATION

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 392



### BAR TABLE FRAME CLASSIC

aluminum square tube  
80 x 80 x 108  
table bottom edge 103 cm

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 101055
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101052
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101050
white	(PU 1)	No. 101054

Suitable table tops on page 322–325



### THEO BAR TABLE FRAME

teak square tube for table top Silverstar 2.0 80 x 80 cm  
79 x 79 x 109  
table bottom edge 102 cm

teak	(PU 1)	No. 100628
------	--------	------------

Suitable table tops on page 322–325



### BAR TABLE FRAME CLASSIC

stainless steel square tube  
80 x 80 x 108  
table bottom edge 103 cm

stainless steel	(PU 1)	No. 101538
-----------------	--------	------------

Suitable table tops on page 322–325



### THEO BAR TABLE FRAME

teak square tube for table top Silverstar 2.0 130 x 80 cm  
129 x 79 x 109  
table bottom edge 102 cm

teak	(PU 1)	No. 100629
------	--------	------------

Suitable table tops on page 322–325



# BAR TABLES

## TABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL TABLES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392

Bar tables from the STERN collection are a space-saving solution for the outdoor area. They are made of aluminum with a Silverstar table top. They always make a good impression thanks to their size.



### LIVORNO 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0  
 Ø 80 cm and 80 x 80 cm, foldable  
 59 x 59 x 72,5

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 439498
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 439490
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 439492



### LIVORNO 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0  
 130 x 80 cm, foldable  
 129 x 59 x 72,5

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 439499
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 439491
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 439493
white	(PU 1)	No. 439497



### FARO TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0  
 Ø 80 cm and 80 x 80 cm, foldable  
 52 x 52 x 73

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 101065
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101066
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101067
white	(PU 1)	No. 101069



### ELBA TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0  
 Ø 80, 68 x 68 and 80 x 80 cm, wide for 130 x 80 cm  
 59 x 59 x 72 / 109 x 76 x 72

black matt four foot	(PU 1)	No. 439488
anthracite four foot	(PU 1)	No. 439470
graphite four foot	(PU 1)	No. 439471
black matt wide	(PU 1)	No. 439489
anthracite wide	(PU 1)	No. 439475
graphite wide	(PU 1)	No. 439476



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0  
 Ø 80 round

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102198
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102196
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102199



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0, 80 x 80 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102320
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 102360
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102300
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 102310
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 102370
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102390
Oak light	(PU 1)	No. 102420
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102330
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 102410
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102400



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0, 130 x 80 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 103315
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 103317
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 103307
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 103313
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 103314
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 103318
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 103296
Oak light	(PU 1)	No. 103292
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 103308
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 103294
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 103297



# BAR TABLES

## TABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL TABLES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392

Bar tables from the STERN collection are a space-saving solution for the outdoor area. They are made of aluminum with a teak or a Silverstar 2.0 table top and always make a good impression thanks to their size.



### MAILAND 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum stainless steel look for table top Silverstar 2.0  
Ø 80 cm and 80 x 80 cm

45 x 45 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 439560
--------------	--------	------------



### MAILAND 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum stainless steel look for table top Silverstar 2.0  
130 x 80 cm

87 x 40 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 439561
--------------	--------	------------



### SUIABLE TABLE TOPS

Teak FSC®-certified, Old Teak  
80 x 80 cm

Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100770
Old Teak	(PU 1)	No. 100603



### SUIABLE TABLE TOPS

Teak FSC®-certified, Old Teak  
130 x 80 cm

Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100772
Old Teak	(PU 1)	No. 100604



### SUIABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0  
Ø 80 round

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102198
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102196
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102199



### SUIABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0, 80 x 80 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102320
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 102360
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102300
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 102310
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 102370
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102390
Oak light	(PU 1)	No. 102420
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102330
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 102410
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102400



### SUIABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0, 130 x 80 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 103321
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 103323
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 103107
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 103113
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 103320
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 103324
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 103298
Oak light	(PU 1)	No. 103293
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 103108
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 103295
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 103299

# WOODEN TABLES

WITH SUITABLE BENCHES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK



page 392



page 396



## TABLE

old teak

table bottom edge 65 cm

180 x 90 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425933
220 x 100 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425939
260 x 100 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425934
300 x 120 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425935

Wooden tables with matching benches create a warm natural look. With your table you can either set an interesting contrast to the armchair, or choose one which is thematically suitable. All our teak tables are untreated.



## BENCH TO TABLE OLD TEAK

old teak

135 x 40 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 425937
180 x 40 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 425938



# WOODEN TABLES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK – DEKTON



page 392



page 396



## TABLE

teak with table top Dekton  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm, 160 x 90 x 74

Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 420790
Lava light grey	(PU 1)	No. 420791
Sediment grey	(PU 1)	No. 420795
Sediment beige	(PU 1)	No. 420796



## MALAGA TABLE

teak FSC®-certified  
table bottom edge 67 cm

160 x 90 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 420604
---------------	--------	------------



## EXTENSION TABLE

teak FSC®-certified  
table bottom edge 64 cm

150 (210) x 100 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 420609
----------------------	--------	------------



## TABLE

teak with table top Dekton  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm, 200 x 100 x 74

Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 420792
Lava light grey	(PU 1)	No. 420793
Sediment grey	(PU 1)	No. 420797
Sediment beige	(PU 1)	No. 420798



## MALAGA FOLDING TABLE

teak FSC®-certified  
table bottom edge 72 cm

80 x 80 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 420628
120 x 80 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 420629

With your table you can either set an interesting contrast to the armchair, or choose one which is thematically suitable. All our teak tables are untreated.



# FREDDIE

1, 2 OR 3?

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0 – TEAK



page 392

Only one piece or three in different sizes. How ever you decide, the side table set is a perfect complement to an armchair, to a lounge or to a sunlounger.



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431603
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432280
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431601
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432268
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431600
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432256
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431560



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431573
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432283
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431571
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432271
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431570
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432259
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431630



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431618
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432286
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431616
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432274
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431615
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432262
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431633



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431588
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432289
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431586
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432277
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431585
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432265
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431636



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431608
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432281
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431606
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432269
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431605
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432257
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431561



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431578
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432284
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431576
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432272
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431575
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432260
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431631



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431623
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432287
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431621
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432275
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431620
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432263
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431634



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431593
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432290
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431591
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432278
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431590
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432266
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431637



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431613
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432282
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431611
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432270
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431610
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432258
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431562



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431583
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432285
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431581
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432273
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431580
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432261
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431632



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431628
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432288
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431626
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432276
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431625
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432264
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431635



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431598
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432291
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431596
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432279
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431595
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432267
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431638

# FREDDIE

## NATURAL, HARMONIOUS

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 392



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top Silverstar 2.0, Ø 55 x 42 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420803
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 420805
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 420801
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420806
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 420800
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 420807



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top Silverstar 2.0, Ø 60 x 47 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420813
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 420815
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 420811
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420816
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 420810
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 420817



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top Silverstar 2.0, Ø 65 x 52 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420823
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 420825
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 420821
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420826
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 420820
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 420827

The shape of the table legs harmonises with the natural teak look. FREDDIE in teak is a harmonious complement to the teak armchair, lounge, or lounger.



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top teak  
Ø 55 x 43 cm

Teak	(PU 1)	No. 420809
------	--------	------------



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top teak  
Ø 60 x 48 cm

Teak	(PU 1)	No. 420819
------	--------	------------



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top teak  
Ø 65 x 53 cm

Teak	(PU 1)	No. 420829
------	--------	------------



# ALLROUND

## THE SIDE TABLE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR – TEAK



page 392

The side table ALLROUND in aluminum or stainless steel is available with the wide variety of decors of the popular table top Silverstar. In the four colours of the STERN World of Colour – black matt, anthracite, graphite and white – one also has flexibility in the choice of a frame, so that the side table truly earns its name: ALLROUND.



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar or teak  
110,5 x 60 x 45

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432500
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432505
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432502
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 432501
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432506
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432509



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar or teak  
110,5 x 60 x 45

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432360
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432365
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432362
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 432361
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432366
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432369



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar or teak  
110,5 x 60 x 45

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432370
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432375
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432372
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 432371
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432376
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432379



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar or teak  
110,5 x 60 x 45

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432390
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432395
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432392
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 432391
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432396
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432399



# SIDE TABLES

## DECORATIVE STORAGE SURFACES

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (EDI, CHARLES)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – DEKTON – SILVERSTAR – GLASS



page 392



### NOVUS FUNCTIONAL TA

aluminum, adjustable in two heights

63 x 67 x 43

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415424
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 418611
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 418612
white	(PU 1)	No. 418763



### CHARLES SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar Slate

Ø 52 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415553
-----------	--------	------------



### EDI SIDE TABLE

aluminum with textilen inlay

Ø 48 x 71

black matt/linen grey	(PU 1)	No. 410370
anthracite/carbon	(PU 1)	No. 410371



### ROBIN SIDE TABLE

aluminum with aluminum slats

40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
white	(PU 1)	No. 417648



### JOHN SIDE TABLE

black matt with Dekton

45 x 45 x 45

Lava light grey	(PU 1)	No. 415418
Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 415417



### JACKIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with glass top grey

50 x 50 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 419941
--------------	--------	------------



# SIDE TABLES

COMPACT, PRACTICAL AND UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE

DESIGN: STERN, JÜRGEN SOHN (FRIDA)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM - TEAK



page 386 page 392



**TARO SIDE TABLE**  
greige with table top teak

50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431255
80 x 60 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431256



**TARO SIDE TABLE**  
anthracite with table top teak

50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431250
80 x 60 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431251



**FRIDA SIDE TABLE**  
black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551

The TARO and FRIDA side tables can be combined in a variety of ways. They match the lounge or sun lounger and are available with a frame in greige, anthracite or black matt.



**TARO SIDE TABLE**  
greige with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431257
Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431258



**TARO SIDE TABLE**  
anthracite with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431252
Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431253



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 390





# SIDE TABLES

COMPACT, PRACTICAL AND UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (SIDE TABLE ROPE & LEAH)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – GLASS ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 392



**SIDE TABLE**  
rope slate grey with table top teak

Ø 45 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 410140
Ø 60 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 410141



**TRAY TABLE**  
stainless steel with teak tray FSC®-certified

50 x 50 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 417150
--------------	--------	------------

The side tables from the STERN collection. They are a perfect complement to sunloungers, lounges, armchairs or dining groups.



**LEAH LOUNGE SIDE TABLE**  
teak with rope stone grey and glass top

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 420746
--------------	--------	------------



**SIDE TABLE**  
stainless steel  
45 x 45 x 45

top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 417353
table top glass, black	(PU 1)	No. 417352



# ACCESSORIES

DECORATIVE AND USEFUL

On the following pages you will find our wide range of useful accessories such as cushions, care products and protective covers, as well as decorative highlights such as placemats, carpets, lanterns and trays. Round off your seating area or lounge with accessories that match the products and enjoy unique summer moments.



**CUSHIONS** 372 - 375



**DECORATIVE CUSHIONS** 376 - 377



**ACCESSORIES** 378 - 381



**LANTERNS** 382 - 383



**PLACEMATS** 384 - 385



**TRAYS** 386 - 389



**CARPETS** 390 - 391



**CARE PRODUCTS** 392 - 393



**PROTECTIVE COVERS** 394 - 397

# CUSHIONS

## SUITABLE FOR ALUMINUM FURNITURE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC

For an even higher level of comfort and warmth the product range is complemented by cushions for armchairs and sunloungers. The fabrics which are used are 100 % suitable for outdoor use and can also generate a nice touch of colour, if desired.

All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.



### CUSHIONS

Product		Fabric range	Suitable for	pearl grey	Vanilla	Cream	silk black	silk grey	slate grey	dark green	rubin	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow
Seat cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 44 x 44 x 3 cm	NEW LEVANTO / NILS / SKELBY / LUCY / KARI NEW TOP / OSKAR / CAMILLO / EVOEE / TILO	No. 404320	No. 404330	No. 404340	No. 404030	No. 404540	No. 404550	No. 404070	No. 404090	No. 404580	No. 404280	No. 404060	No. 404290	No. 404050	
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 93 x 46 x 3 cm	NEW LEVANTO / NILS / NEW TOP CAMILLO / VENTO	No. 404321	No. 404331	No. 404341	No. 404031	No. 404541	No. 404551	No. 404071	No. 404091	No. 404581	No. 404281	No. 404061	No. 404291	No. 404051	
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 96 x 47 x 3 cm	SKELBY / LUCY / KARI LOW	No. 404322	No. 404332	No. 404342	No. 404032	No. 404542	No. 404552	No. 404072	No. 404092	No. 404582	No. 404282	No. 404062	No. 404292	No. 404052	
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 105 x 48 x 3 cm	EVOEE	-	-	-	No. 404033	No. 404543	No. 404553	No. 404073	No. 404093	No. 404583	No. 404283	No. 404063	No. 404293	No. 404053	
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 115 x 50 x 3 cm	KARI HIGH	No. 404324	No. 404334	No. 404344	No. 404034	No. 404544	No. 404554	No. 404074	No. 404094	No. 404584	No. 404284	No. 404064	No. 404294	No. 404054	
Cushion for folding armchairs	appr. 123 x 50 x 3 cm	NEW TOP / KARI	No. 404325	No. 404335	No. 404345	No. 404035	No. 404545	No. 404555	No. 404075	No. 404095	No. 404585	No. 404285	No. 404065	No. 404295	No. 404055	
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 117 x 54 x 3 cm	KARI PLUS	-	-	-	-	No. 404260	No. 404261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Head rest	appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	FOLDING ARMCHAIR NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR KARI / KARI HIGH	No. 404329	No. 404339	No. 404349	No. 404020	No. 404010	No. 404011	No. 404017	No. 404019	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015	
Suitable for sunlounger																
Sunlounger cushion	appr. 200 x 74 x 3 cm	ROBIN	No. 404326	No. 404336	No. 404346	No. 404036	No. 404546	No. 404556	No. 404076	No. 404096	No. 404586	No. 404286	No. 404066	No. 404296	No. 404056	
Sunlounger cushion	appr. 201 x 67 x 3 cm	ALLROUND / KARI	No. 404327	No. 404337	No. 404347	No. 404037	No. 404547	No. 404557	No. 404077	No. 404097	No. 404587	No. 404287	No. 404067	No. 404297	No. 404057	
Sunlounger cushion	appr. 207 x 55 x 3 cm	BALANCE	-	-	-	-	No. 404039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Head rest	appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	ALLROUND / BALANCE / ROBIN	No. 404329	No. 404339	No. 404349	No. 404020	No. 404010	No. 404011	No. 404017	No. 404019	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015	

# CUSHIONS

SUITABLE FOR STAINLESS STEEL FURNITURE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC

You can complete your STERN furniture with even more comfort and nice colourful accents. Discover the cushions for chairs, armchairs and sunloungers.



GILBERT  
CUSHION BOX  
PAGE 220

All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.

## CUSHIONS

Product		Fabric range	Suitable for	pearl grey	Vanilla	Cream	silk black	silk grey	slate grey	dark green	rubin	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow
Seat cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 44 x 44 x 3 cm	CARDIFF / EVOEE / SAVONA / VIONA	No. 404320	No. 404330	No. 404340	No. 404030	No. 404540	No. 404550	No. 404070	No. 404090	No. 404580	No. 404280	No. 404060	No. 404290	No. 404050	
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 93 x 46 x 3 cm	SAVONA	No. 404321	No. 404331	No. 404341	No. 404031	No. 404541	No. 404551	No. 404071	No. 404091	No. 404581	No. 404281	No. 404061	No. 404291	No. 404051	
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 96 x 47 x 3 cm	CARDIFF / MIKA	No. 404322	No. 404332	No. 404342	No. 404032	No. 404542	No. 404552	No. 404072	No. 404092	No. 404582	No. 404282	No. 404062	No. 404292	No. 404052	
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 105 x 48 x 3 cm	EVOEE / SAVONA	-	-	-	-	No. 404543	No. 404553	No. 404073	No. 404093	No. 404583	No. 404283	No. 404063	No. 404293	No. 404053	
Cushion for folding armchairs	appr. 118 x 50 x 3 cm	CARDIFF HIGH / MIKA HIGH	-	-	-	-	No. 404511	No. 404510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 123 x 50 x 3 cm	CARDIFF	No. 404325	No. 404335	No. 404345	No. 404035	No. 404545	No. 404555	No. 404075	No. 404095	No. 404585	No. 404285	No. 404065	No. 404295	No. 404055	
Head rest	appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	FOLDING ARMCHAIR CARDIFF CARDIFF HIGH / MIKA HIGH	No. 404329	No. 404339	No. 404349	No. 404020	No. 404010	No. 404011	No. 404017	No. 404019	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015	
Suitable for sunlounger																
Sunlounger cushion	appr. 201 x 67 x 3 cm	ALLROUND	No. 404327	No. 404337	No. 404347	No. 404037	No. 404547	No. 404557	No. 404077	No. 404097	No. 404587	No. 404287	No. 404067	No. 404297	No. 404057	
Head rest	appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	ALLROUND	No. 404329	No. 404339	No. 404349	No. 404020	No. 404010	No. 404011	No. 404017	No. 404019	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015	

# DECORATIVE CUSHIONS

COMFORT WITH COLORFUL HIGHLIGHTS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC

All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.

For an even higher level of comfort and warmth the product range is complemented by cushions for armchairs and sunloungers. The fabrics which are used are 100 % suitable for outdoor use and can also generate a nice touch of colour, if desired. We guarantee the lightfastness of the cushion cover for 5 years.

CUSHIONS UNI	appr. 35 x 55 cm	appr. 45 x 45 cm	appr. 55 x 55 cm
pearl grey	No. 404300	No. 404301	No. 404302
Vanilla	No. 404305	No. 404306	No. 404307
cream	No. 404315	No. 404316	No. 404317
silk black	No. 404215	No. 404216	No. 404217
silk grey	No. 404170	No. 404171	No. 404172
slate grey	No. 404180	No. 404181	No. 404182
dark green	No. 404195	No. 404196	No. 404197
rubin	No. 404150	No. 404151	No. 404152
fern green	No. 404175	No. 404176	No. 404177
pink	No. 404220	No. 404221	No. 404222
coral	No. 404160	No. 404161	No. 404162
orange	No. 404230	No. 404231	No. 404232
yellow	No. 404155	No. 404156	No. 404157

MATCHING PLACEMATS polyacrylic, 6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

silk black	silk grey	slate grey	dark blue	dark green	rubin	grey brown	light blue	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow
404832	404820	404821	404828	404827	404829	404822	404824	404823	404830	404826	404831	404825

CUSHIONS DIAMOND	appr. 35 x 55 cm	appr. 45 x 45 cm	appr. 55 x 55 cm
diamond black	No. 404145	No. 404146	No. 404147
diamond dark grey	No. 404140	No. 404141	No. 404142
diamond light grey	No. 404135	No. 404136	No. 404137
diamond dark green	No. 404125	No. 404126	No. 404127
diamond rubin	No. 404100	No. 404101	No. 404102
diamond fern green	No. 404120	No. 404121	No. 404122
diamond pink	No. 404225	No. 404226	No. 404227
diamond coral	No. 404115	No. 404116	No. 404117
diamond orange	No. 404235	No. 404236	No. 404237
diamond yellow	No. 404105	No. 404106	No. 404107

CUSHIONS FLEUR	appr. 35 x 55 cm	appr. 45 x 45 cm	appr. 55 x 55 cm
Fleur grey	No. 404240	No. 404241	No. 404242

# ACCESSORIES

ACCENTS WITH SPECIAL DETAILS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC – FLEECE (100 % POLYESTER)  
ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)

You will find matching accessories for the STERN products in the different colours. Cozy and especially large blankets, matching placemats for your table and decorative baskets that can be used as bread baskets or for storage, together form harmonious accents.



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic dark green  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404007



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic dark green  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404827



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope dark green  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410126



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic cream  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404027



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic dark blue  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404008



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic dark blue  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404828



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope dark blue  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410127



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic slate grey  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404001



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic silk black  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404832



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope slate grey  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410121



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic silk grey  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404000



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic silk grey  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404820



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope light grey  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410120



## BASKET

rope light grey  
Ø 50 x 36

(PU 1) No. 410130



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic slate grey  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404001



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic slate grey  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404821



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope slate grey  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410121



## BASKET

rope slate grey  
Ø 50 x 36

(PU 1) No. 410131



# ACCESSORIES

## COLOURFUL ACCENTS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC – FLEECE (100 % POLYESTER)  
ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)

You will find matching accessories for the STERN products in the different colours. Cozy and especially large blankets, matching placemats for your table and decorative baskets that can be used as bread baskets or for storage, together form harmonious accents.



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic rubin  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404009



### PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic rubin  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404829



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope rubin  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410128



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic grey brown  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404002



### PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic grey brown  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404822



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope light grey  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410120



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic light blue  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404004



### PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic light blue  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404824



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope light blue  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410123



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic fern green  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404003



### PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic fern green  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404823



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope fern green  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410122



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic pink  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404028



### PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic pink  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404830



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410124



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic orange  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404029



### PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic orange  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404831



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic corail  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404006



### PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic corail  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404826



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic yellow  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404005



### PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic yellow  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404825



### BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope yellow  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410125



# LANTERNS

BRING LIGHT AND COLOUR INTO THE GARDEN

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE) – TEAK GLASS



page 392



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope slate grey and teak handle  
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410931
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410921



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope light grey and teak handle  
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410930
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410920



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope dark green and teak handle  
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410936
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410926



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope fern green and teak handle  
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410932
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410922



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope rubin and teak handle  
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410935
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410925



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope coral and teak handle  
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410934
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410924



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope light blue and teak handle  
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410933
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410923





# PLACEMATS

FOR A COSY ATMOSPHERE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEXTILEN - ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 392



## PLACEMAT

textilen, 6 pieces  
48 x 33

silver	(PU 1)	No. 410110
silver grey	(PU 1)	No. 410112
carbon	(PU 1)	No. 410116
Linen grey	(PU 1)	No. 410108



## PLACEMAT

rope (Ø 5 mm)  
Ø 40

greige	(PU 12)	No. 410197
Stone	(PU 12)	No. 410198
olive	(PU 12)	No. 410199

We offer placemats made of textile or rope to match STERN furniture. They go perfectly with your armchairs and create an atmospheric overall look.



# TRAYS

## DECORATIVE & PRACTICAL

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM



page 392



TRAY  
aluminum  
40 x 40 x 5

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410375
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410376
olive	(PU 1)	No. 410377



TRAY  
aluminum  
60 x 60 x 5

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410385
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410386
olive	(PU 1)	No. 410387



TRAY TABLE  
aluminum  
60 x 40 x 5

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410380
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410381
olive	(PU 1)	No. 410382



L-TRAY  
aluminum  
Ø 50 x 5

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410390
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410391
olive	(PU 1)	No. 410392

You will find trays to match your furniture in anthracite, olive or greige – square, rectangular or round.



# TRAYS

## SKILLFULLY SERVED

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK



page 392



TRAY  
aluminum  
40 x 60 x 7

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410354
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410355
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 410356



TRAY TABLE  
aluminum  
40 x 60 x 75

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 419985
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 419981
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 419982



TRAY  
aluminum with teak handles  
48 x 40 x 3

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410368
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410369



TRAY  
aluminum  
60 x 60 x 7

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410359
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410360
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 410361



L-TRAY  
aluminum  
69 x 50 x 7

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410475
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410476
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 410351

These trays in various sizes are decorative and practical. Add it to your furniture as an accessory or as a welcome helper on the patio or terrace.



# CARPETS

LIVING FLAIR IN EVERY DETAIL

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 392

The rectangular and round outdoor carpets made of high-quality rope create a very special living flair. In the matching colours to the STERN furniture greige, Stone and olive, your outdoor design will be perfect.



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope greige (20 mm flat)



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope greige (Ø 10 mm)

200 x 300	(PU 1)	No. 410181
-----------	--------	------------

appr. Ø 220	(PU 1)	No. 410180
-------------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope Stone (20 mm flat)



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope Stone (Ø 10 mm)

200 x 300	(PU 1)	No. 410183
-----------	--------	------------

appr. Ø 220	(PU 1)	No. 410182
-------------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope olive (20 mm flat)



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope olive (Ø 10 mm)

200 x 300	(PU 1)	No. 410185
-----------	--------	------------

appr. Ø 220	(PU 1)	No. 410184
-------------	--------	------------



# CARE PRODUCTS

## FOR A LONG LASTING NEW LOOK

DESIGN: STERN

We have developed helpful products which are tailored to our materials. Use them in order to support the cleaning and protection of your furniture as well as to achieve a long lasting new look of the products.



### SILVERSTAR PROTECTOR

Cleans, protects and maintains the original look of the Silverstar

500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429925
--------	---------	------------



### SILVERSTAR COLOUR REFRESHER

Protects, nourishes and maintains Silverstar's frability

250 ml	(PU 6)	No. 429939
--------	--------	------------



### ALUMINUM DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Cleans and protects aluminum

500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429924
--------	---------	------------



### STAINLESS STEEL DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Cleans and protects stainless steel – for a long lasting quality

500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429923
--------	---------	------------



### OUTDOOR FABRIC DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Removes dirt and restores the new look  
Makes fabrics water & dirt repellent

Detergent 1.000 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429920
Protector 1.000 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429921



### TEAK DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Cleaner and brightener in one  
Maintaining and protecting colour refresher

Detergent 500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429926
Protector 500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429927



### WICKER & TEXTILEN DETERGENT

Removes dirt and restores the new look

1.000 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429922
----------	---------	------------



# PROTECTIVE COVERS

FOR LONG LASTING JOY

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: POLYESTER



STERN protective covers are made of 160 g/m<sup>2</sup> polyester and furnished with a special PU coating. They have an 800 mm<sup>2</sup> water column and are water-repellent and machine-washable. Since a breathable material was chosen, there is no risk of mould formation, which is likely with totally waterproof covers.



## PROTECTIVE COVER

grey, 100 % polyester

ALLROUND			
for 2,5-seater bench	162 x 66 x 86,5/59	(PU 1)	No. 454840
ANNY			
for lounge armchair	120 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 454868
BALANCE			
for sunlounger	162 x 63 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 454885
COCO			
for lounge (two corner elements and one middle element)	258 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454832
FONTANA			
for armchair	97 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454830
for 2-seater sofa	185 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454831
for 3-seater sofa	258 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454832
GRETA			
for lounge armchair	86 x 76 x 100	(PU 1)	No. 454835
for lounge sofa	175 x 76 x 100	(PU 1)	No. 454836
for sunlounger	199 x 73 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454834
JACKIE			
for lounge chair & lounge stool	73 x 82 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 454796
for 2-seater lounge sofa	145 x 82 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 454799
KLEA			
for lounge armchair	91 x 86 x 75/58	(PU 1)	No. 454773
for 2-seater sofa	177 x 86 x 75/58	(PU 1)	No. 454774
for peacock armchair	101 x 96 x 97/60	(PU 1)	No. 454775

MARLA			
for lounge armchair	88 x 86 x 72,5	(PU 1)	No. 454870
for 2-seater lounge sofa	166 x 93 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454844
NEW HOLLY			
for lounge/sunlounger & bench/lounger	219 x 88 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 454825
NOVI			
for sunlounger with wheels/bench	206 x 82 x 62	(PU 1)	No. 454887
ODEA			
for lounge armchair	76 x 79 x 60	(PU 1)	No. 454898
for 2-seater lounge sofa	160 x 79 x 60	(PU 1)	No. 454899
for 3-seater lounge sofa	195 x 79 x 60	(PU 1)	No. 454793
for 2-seater skid bench	160 x 66 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454896
for 3-seater skid bench	200 x 66 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454897
for bench/lounger	245 x 79 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454795
for double bed	160 x 151 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 454794
ROBIN			
for sunlounger	202/218 x 78 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 454839
ROMY			
protective cover L-shape for lounge (1 x 2-seater armrest left, 1 x middle element, 1 x corner element and 1 x 2-seater armrest right)	306 x 241 x 83 	(PU 1)	No. 454776
protective cover L-shape for lounge (1 x 2-seater armrest left, 1 x corner element, 1 x middle element and 1 x 2-seater armrest right)	241 x 306 x 83 	(PU 1)	No. 454772

# PROTECTIVE COVERS

## PROTECT YOUR FURNITURE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: POLYESTER

STERN protective covers are made of 160 g/m<sup>2</sup> polyester and furnished with a special PU coating. They have an 800 mm<sup>2</sup> water column and are water-repellent and machine-washable. Since a breathable material was chosen, there is no risk of mould formation, which is likely with totally waterproof covers.



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGER  
grey, 100 % polyester

200 x 75 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 454803
---------------	--------	------------



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR BENCH  
grey, 100 % polyester

2-seater		
150 x 55 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 454804
3-seater		
180 x 55 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 454805



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR CORNER GROUP  
grey, 100 % polyester

200 x 270 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454889
270 x 200 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454890
270 x 270 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454891
270 x 350 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454892
300 x 300 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454888
350 x 270 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454893



STORAGE BAG FOR CUSHIONS  
grey, 100 % polyester

125 x 32 x 50	(PU 1)	No. 454819
---------------	--------	------------



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUN UMBRELLA  
grey, 100 % polyester

Ø 200	(PU 1)	No. 454815
Ø 300	(PU 1)	No. 454816
for side pole umbrella		
to Ø 350 with rod	(PU 1)	No. 454818



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR ARMCHAIR  
grey, 100 % polyester, depending on the chair or armchair model, the stacking height may vary

relax armchair or lounge 68 x 66 x 100	(PU 1)	No. 454800
4 stacking armchairs 68 x 66 x 117	(PU 1)	No. 454801
1 armchair 65 x 64 x 83	(PU 1)	No. 454777

## PROTECTIVE COVERS FOR TABLES AND FURNITURE GROUPS

grey, 100 % polyester

Table system and skid table system	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
80 x 80	97 x 97 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454826
90 x 90	97 x 97 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454826
130 x 80	140 x 85 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454824
160 x 90	174 x 103 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454821
200 x 100	214 x 113 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454822
250 x 100	254/260 x 104 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454823
INTERNO	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
180 x 100	214 x 113 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454822
220 x 100	254/260 x 104 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454823
Extension table Standard	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
160 x 90	174 x 103 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454821
174 x 90	174 x 103 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454821
214 x 100	214 x 113 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454822
Extension table Select	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
260 x 100	254/260 x 104 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454823
Table round	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
Ø 110	Ø 113 x 8 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454869
Ø 135	Ø 138 x 8 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454820
Furniture group	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
table 160 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
table 160 x 90 with 6 armchairs	250 x 210 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454811
table 180 x 100 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
table 180 x 100 with 6 armchairs	250 x 210 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454811
table 200 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813
table 200 x 100 with 8 armchairs	256 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454838
table 220 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813
table 220 x 100 with 8 armchairs	256 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454838
table 250 x 100 with 8 armchairs	256 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454838
extension table 160 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
extension table 174 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
extension table 214 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813
Table 160 x 90 – 200 x 100 with FONTANA/CORDA 3-seater + 2-seater + 3 armchairs	300 x 220 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454814
Table 160 x 90 with furniture group NOEL 3-seater + 2-seater + 3 armchairs	320 x 220 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454812
Table 180 x 100 with furniture group GRETA Dining 3-seater + 2-seater + 3 armchairs	320 x 220 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454812
table Ø 110 with 4 armchairs	Ø 180 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454808
table Ø 135 with 6 armchairs	Ø 215 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454809
skid table 160 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
skid table 200 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813

# CONTRACT FURNITURE

## PROFESSIONAL CONCEPTS

In the gastronomy, hotel and commercial sectors, furniture is exposed to much higher stresses. In addition, contract furniture must fulfil practical requirements such as stackability, combinability and weather resistance. A chair used in a catering environment is used much more frequently and with less care than in a private garden. It is also often necessary to clear outdoor areas overnight and store the furniture safely.

Despite these functional requirements, you should not compromise on design and aesthetics in the commercial sector. The furniture should harmonise with your style and design concept to create an inviting ambience. With our contract furniture, we offer you chairs, tables and lounge furniture that fulfil professional requirements - without compromising on design and aesthetics.

You can find the entire selection of contract products from the current STERN collection as well as other furniture specially developed for the hospitality sector in our contract catalogue.

**OUR REFERENCES (EXTRACT)** Zum Nachtwächter, Obertshausen (D) . Hyatt Regency Köln (D) . Robinson Club Cala Serena, Mallorca (ES) . Wasserpark Rulantica, Rust (D) . Golfclub Schloss Monrepos, Ludwigsburg (D) . Hotel Paradies, Ftan (CH) . Burghotel Staufeneck, Salach (D) . Berghotel Rehlegg, Ramsau (D) . Caracalla Therme, Baden-Baden (D) . Hotel Helbach 800°, Lippe-tal (D) . Blumenburg Privatklinik, Selent (D) . Hotel Taschenbergpalais Kempinski Dresden (D) . Weingut Kurek, Nonnenhorn (D) . Traube Tonbach, Baiersbronn (D) . Jackys Glashaus, Ettenheim (D) . Hotel & Spa Der Steirerhof Bad Waltersdorf (AT) . Hotel Restaurant Mahorko, Glanz (AT) . Residenz am Schärme, Sarnen (CH) . Hotel Lac Salin Spa & Mountain Resort, Livigno (IT) . ROYAL HOTELS & RESORT, Dubrovnik (HR) . Quellenhotel Heiltherme Bad Waltersdorf (AT) . Hotel Fritz Lauterbad, Freudenstadt (D)







#### Liability and Copyright

The material and colour samples in this catalogue show the colour options available in the series. Through printing, differences in colour may be produced, and thus we can accept no liability for possible differences from the originals. We reserve the right to make changes to the products, and all dimensions and measurements are approximate. We accept no liability for any printing mistakes in this catalogue. Reproduction of the catalogue content, in particular the use of text, pictures, graphics and logos, requires previous permission from STERN GmbH & Co. KG. All content in this catalogue is subject to copyright and other laws for the protection of intellectual property.

**STERN**  
OUTSTANDING  
- SINCE 1947 -

STERN GmbH & Co. KG · Maybachstraße 13-17 · 71563 Affalterbach · Germany  
Phone +49 (0) 7144 83770 · [info@stern-moebel.de](mailto:info@stern-moebel.de)

More information on [www.stern-moebel.de/en/](http://www.stern-moebel.de/en/)

